

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University)

Coimbatore – 641 013

Curriculum and Syllabi For M.E. POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVES (Full Time)

2023

Regulations

OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY THADAGAM ROAD, COIMBATORE – 641 013

PHONE 0422 – 2433355

Email: gctcoe@gct.ac.in

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

Coimbatore-641013

VISION AND MISSION OF THE INSTITUTION

VISION

To emerge as a centre of excellence and eminence by imparting futuristic technical education in keeping with global standards, making our students technologically competent and ethically strong so that they can readily contribute to the rapid advancement of society and mankind

MISSION

To achieve Academic excellence through innovative teaching and learning practices

To enhance employability and entrepreneurship

To improve the research competence to address societal needs

To inculcate a culture that supports and reinforces ethical, professional behaviours for a harmonious and prosperous society

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

VISION AND MISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT

VISION:

To be a premier department providing value based and enlightening education committed to excellence in Electrical Engineering and Technology professions.

MISSION:

To facilitate quality learning blended with practical engineering skills

To prepare students to develop all round competitiveness.

To motivate Faculty and students to do impactful research on societal needs.



DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

The Programme Educational Objectives (PEOs) of the M.E. Power Electronics and Drives programme

PEO1: To be proficient in the domain of power electronics and competent to solve practical problems.

PEO2: To pursue innovative research in the emerging areas of power conversion system and bequeath optimal solutions.

PEO3: To work synergistically in multidisciplinary tasks exhibiting leadership skills.

PEO4: To Demonstrate Professional ethics and engage in life-long independent reflective learning.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

Students in the M.E. Power Electronics and Drives Programme should at the time of their graduation be in possession of the following

PO1: An ability to independently carry out research/investigation and development work to solve practical problems.

PO2: An ability to write and present a substantial technical report/document.

PO3: Students should be able to demonstrate a degree of mastery over the area as per the specialization of the program. The mastery should be at a level higher than the requirements in the appropriate bachelor program.

PO4: Ability to find optimal solutions for power electronics and drives problems in consideration with ethics, safety, societal and environmental factors

PO5: Ability to engage in life-long learning independently, with a high level of passion and proficiency

M.E. POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVES

FIRST SEMESTER

S.	Course	Course Title	Catagory	CA	End	Total	H	Iours	/Wee	k
No	Code	Course Title	Category	Marks	Sem Marks	Marks	L	T	P	С
		TH	EORY							
1	23PEFCZ1	Research Methodology and IPR (Common to all Branches)	FC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	23PEFC02	Advanced Mathematics for Electrical Engineering	FC	40	60	100	3	1	0	4
3	23PEPC01	Power Semiconductor Devices and Components	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	23PEPC02	Analysis of Power Converters	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	23PEPC03	Solid State Drives	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	23PEACXX	Audit Course I*	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
		THEORY WITH PRA	ACTICAL	COMPO	NENT					
7	23PEPC04	Modelling and Analysis of Electrical Machines	PC	50	50	100	3	0	2	4
		PRA	CTICAL	T y						
8	23PEPC05	Power converters Laboratory	PC	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
9	23PEPC06	Renewable Energy Laboratory (Common to PSE & PED)	PC	60	40	100	0	0	3	1.5
		TOTAL		410	490	900	20	1	8	23

SECOND SEMESTER

S.	Course	C TVI	C 4	CA	End	Total	Н	Iours	/Wee	k
No	Code	Course Title	Category	Marks	Sem Marks	Marks	L	T	P	C
		THE	EORY	277						
1	23PEPC07	Modelling and Design of SMPC	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	23PEPC08	Digital Control for Power Electronic Applications	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	23PEPEXX	Professional Elective I	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	23PEPEXX	Professional Elective II	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	23PEPEXX	Professional Elective III	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	23PEACXX	Audit Course II*	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
PRA	CTICAL									
7	23PEPC09	Electric Drives Laboratory	PC	60	40	100	0	0	4	2
8	23PEEE01	Mini Project	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	4	2
	TOTAL 360 440 800 17 0 8 19								19	

THIRD SEMESTER

S.	Course	C Titl	C 4	CAM I	End	Total	ŀ	Hours/Week			
No	Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	Sem Marks	Marks	L	T	P	C	
			THEOR	Y							
1	23PEPEXX	Professional Elective IV	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3	
2	23\$\$OEXX	Open Elective	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3	
			PRACTIC	AL							
3	23PEEE02	Internship/Industrial Training	EEC	100	-	100	0	0	**	2	
4	23PEEE03	Project-I	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	24	12	
		Thomas and	240	160	400	6	0	24	20		

^{**4} weeks Internship / Industrial Training

FOURTH SEMESTER

S.	Course	100	-	6	End	Total	Н	our	s/Wee	ek
No	Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	Sem Marks	Marks	L	T	P	C
1	23PEEE04	Project - II	EEC	60	40	100	-	-	*	24
		TOTAL	5.6	60	40	100	-	1	*	24

Note: * Maximum number of periods 720 to earn 24 credits shall be scheduled during the maximum period of 6 months.

TOTAL CREDITS: 86

NOTE: * - NO CREDIT COURSES

LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE SUBJECTS

Sl.	Course	C T'4	Cata	CA	End	Total	Н	our	s/W	eek
No	Code	Course Title	Category	Marks	Sem Marks	Marks	L	T	P	C
		PROFESSIONAL	L ELECTI	VE I						
1	23PEPE01	Linear and Non-Linear Control systems (Common to PSE & PED)	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	23PEPE02	Special Machines and Controllers	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	23PEPE03	Pulse Width Modulation for Power Converters	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	23PEPE04	Computer Aided Design of Electrical Machines	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II										
5	23PEPE05	Optimization Techniques	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	23PEPE06	Digital Signal Processing and Control	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
7	23PEPE07	HVDC and FACTS (Common to PSE & PED)	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
8	23PEPE08	Smart Grid Technology and Applications (Common to PSE & PED)	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
		PROFESSIONAL	ELECTIV	Æ III						
9	23PEPE09	Soft Computing Techniques	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
10	23PEPE10	Advanced Electric Drives and Control (Common to PSE & PED)	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
11	23PEPE11	Electric Vehicle	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
12	23PEPE12	Power Electronics in Wind and Solar Power Conversion (Common to PSE & PED)	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
13	23PEPE13	Condition monitoring of Rotating Electric Machines	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
		PROFESSIONAL	ELECTIV	/E IV						
14	23PEPE14	Distributed Generations and Microgrid (Common to PSE & PED)	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
15	23PEPE15	Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility in System Design (Common to PSE & PED)	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
16	23PEPE16	Insulation Materials and Testing for Industrial Applications (Common to PSE & PED)	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
17	23PEPE17	Modern Power Electronics for Traction Applications (Common to PSE & PED)	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
18	23PEPE18	Power Quality Assessment and Mitigation (Common to PSE & PED)	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

LIST OF OPEN ELECTIVES

				CA	End	Total	Н	ours/	Wee	k
Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Marks	Sem Marks	Marks	L	T	P	C
1	23SEOE01	Building Bye-Laws and Codes of Practice	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	23SEOE02	Planning of Smart Cities	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	23SEOE03	Green Building	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	23EEOE04	Environment Health and Safety Management	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	23EEOE05	Climate Change and Adaptation	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	23EEOE06	Waste to Energy	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
7	23GEOE07	Energy in Built Environment	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
8	23GEOE08	Earth and Its Environment	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
9	23GEOE09	Natural Hazards and Mitigation	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
10	23EDOE10	Business Analytics	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
11	23EDOE11	Introduction to Industrial safety	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
12	23EDOE12	Operations Research	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
13	23MFOE13	Occupational Health and Safety	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
14	23MFOE14	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
15	23MFOE15	Composite Materials	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
16	23TEOE16	Global Warming Science	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
17	23TEOE17	Introduction to Nano Electronics	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
18	23TEOE18	Green Supply Chain Management	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
19	23PSOE19	Distribution Automation System	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
20	23PSOE20	Electricity Trading and Electricity Acts	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
21	23PSOE21	Modern Automotive Systems	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
22	23PEOE22	Virtual Instrumentation	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
23	23PEOE23	Energy Management Systems	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
24	23PEOE24	Advanced Energy Storage Technology	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
25	23AEOE25	Design of Digital Systems	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
26	23AEOE26	Basics of Nano Electronics	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
27	23AEOE27	Advanced Processor	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
28	23VLOE28	HDL Programming Languages	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
29	23VLOE29	CMOS VLSI Design	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
30	23VLOE30	High Level Synthesis	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
31	23CSOE31	Artificial Intelligence	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
32	23CSOE32	Computer Network Management	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
33	23CSOE33	BlockChain Technologies	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

LIST OF AUDIT COURSES (Common to all Branches)

S.	G G 1	C Tra	C 4	Continuous	End	Total	Н	ours/	Wee	k
No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Assessment Marks	Sem Marks	Marks	L	T	P	С
1	23PEACZ1	English for Research Paper Writing	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
2	23PEACZ2	Disaster Management	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
3	23PEACZ3	Value Education	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
4	23PEACZ4	Constitution of India	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
5	23PEACZ5	Pedagogy Studies	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
6	23PEACZ6	Stress Management by Yoga	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
7	23PEACZ7	Personality Development Through Life Enlightenment Skills	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
8	23PEACZ8	Sanskrit For Technical Knowledge	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0

CURRICULUM DESIGN

S.	Common Words Code and Amon	8	ALL DA	No of C	redits		D
No	Course Work Subject Area	I.	II	Ш	IV	Total	Percentage
1.	Foundation Course	7	0	0	0	07	10.29 %
2.	Professional Cores	16	8	0	0	24	35.29 %
3.	Professional Electives	0	9	3	0	12	17.65 %
4.	Open Elective Courses	0	0	3	0	03	4.41 %
5.	Audit Course	0	0	-	-	0	0%
6. Employability Enhancement Courses		0	2	14	24	40	32.35 %
	Total Credits		19	20	24	86	100%

23PEFCZ1	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AN	D IPR	SEMESTER						
25F EFCZ1	(Common to all Branches)		I						
PREREQUIS	PREREQUISITES CATEGORY								
	FC	3	0	0	3				
Course	• To impart knowledge on research methodology,	Quantitative meth	ods	for p	robl	em			
Objectives	solving, data interpretation and report writing.								
	• To know the importance of IPR and patent rights.								
UNIT – I	1 1 0								

Definition and objectives of Research – Types of research, Various Steps in Research process, Mathematical tools for analysis, Developing a research question-Choice of a problem Literature review, Surveying, synthesizing, critical analysis, reading materials, reviewing, rethinking, critical evaluation, interpretation, Research Purposes, Ethics in research – APA Ethics code

UNIT – II QUANTITATIVE METHODS FOR PROBLEM SOLVING

9 Periods

Statistical Modeling and Analysis, Time Series Analysis Probability Distributions, Fundamentals of Statistical Analysis and Inference, Multivariate methods, Concepts of Correlation and Regression, Fundamentals of Time Series Analysis and Spectral Analysis, Error Analysis, Applications of Spectral Analysis

UNIT – III DATA DESCRIPTION AND REPORT WRITING

9 Periods

Tabular and graphical description of data: Tables and graphs of frequency data of one variable, Tables and graphs that show the relationship between two variables, Relation between frequency distributions and other graphs, preparing data for analysis. Structure and Components of Research Report, Types of Report, Layout of Research Report, Mechanism of writing a research report, referencing in academic writing.

UNIT – IV INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

9 Periods

Nature of Intellectual Property: Patents, Designs, Trade and Copyright. Process of Patenting and Development: technological research, innovation, patenting, development.

International Scenario: International cooperation on Intellectual Property. Procedure for grants of patents, Patenting under PCT.

UNIT – V PATENT RIGHTS

9 Periods

Patent Rights: Scope of Patent Rights. Licensing and transfer of technology. Patent information and databases. Geographical Indications.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- 1 Stuart Melville and Wayne Goddard, "Research methodology: an introduction", Juta Academic, 2nd edition, 2014.
- 2 Donald H.McBurney and Theresa White, "Research Methods", 9th Edition, Cengage Learning, 2013
- 3 RanjitKumar, "Research Methodology: A Step by Step Guide for Beginners", 5th Edition, 2019
- 4 Dr. C. R. Kothari and GauravGarg, "Research Methodology: Methods and Trends", New age international publishers, 4th Edition, 2018

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Formulate research question for conducting research	K3
CO2	Analyze qualitative and quantitative data	K4
CO3	Interpret research findings and give appropriate conclusions	K4
CO4	Develop a structured content to write technical report	K3
CO5	Summarize the importance of IPR and protect their research work	K2
	through intellectual property	

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	-	2	3	2	1
CO2	2	Carrier Marie	3	1	-
CO3	2	2	3	1	-
CO4	V IN	3	2	-	-
CO5		2	3	2	1
23PEFCZ1	2	2	3	1	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate,	3 – Substantial		G //		

ASSESSME	NT PATTERN	– THEORY	STEE	1			
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*		8					
CAT1	40	40	20		-	-	100
CAT2	40	40	20	- 1	NO -	-	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case study1/ Seminar 1/Project1	-	50	30	20	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2/ Case study2/ Seminar 2 /Project2	-	50	30	20	-	-	100
ESE	30	30	20	20	-	-	100

23PEFC02	ENGINEERING			SEMESTER I				
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C		
	NIL	FC	3	1	0	4		
Course	rse To solve first order ordinary differential equations, nonlinear programming							
Objectives	understand the concepts of Fourier series, matrix theory	and standard proba	bility	disti	ibuti	ons		
3	in Electrical Engineering problems.							
UNIT – I	NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF ORDINARY	NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL 9+3 Periods						
	EQUATIONS							
Taylor"s method	d – Euler"s method - Modified Euler"s method - Fourth	order Runge-Kutta	met	hod f	or so	lving		
first order equati	ions - Predictor and corrector methods: Milne"s and Adam	Bashforth method	S.					
UNIT – II	NON-LINEAR PROGRAMMING			9+3 Periods				
Formulation of	Non-Linear Programming Problem-Constrained Opti	mization with E	qualit	у С	onstra	ints-		
Constrained Op	timization with inequality Constraints-Saddle Point Prol	olem-Graphical m	ethod	l of l	Non-l	inear		
Programming Pr	roblem involving only two variables-Kuhn-Tucker conditi	ons with non-nega	tive c	onstr	aints			
UNIT – III	FOURIER SERIES	15		9+	3 Pe	riods		
Fourier Trigono	metric Series: Periodic Function as Power Signals - Conv	ergence Series-Eve	en an	d Od	d fun	ction-		
Cosine and Sine	e Series-Non-Periodic Function: Extension to other interv	als-Power signals:	Exp	onent	ial F	ourier		
Series Parseval	's Theorem and Power Spectrum-Eigen Value Problem	ns and Orthogona	l Fur	nction	ıs-Re	gular		
Strum-Loiuville	Systems-Generalized Fourier Series.	/						
UNIT – IV	MATRIX THEORY	8		9+	3 Pe	riods		
The Cholesky d	ecomposition - Generalized Eigenvectors - Canonical base	sis - QR factorizat	ion -	Sing	ular	value		
decomposition -	Pseudo inverses - Least square approximation.							
UNIT – V	UNIT – V RANDOM VARIABLES AND PROBABILITY DISTRIBUTIONS 9+3 Periods							
Random varial	bles-Moments-Moment generating functions and t	heir properties-S	tanda	rd	proba	bility		
distributions-Bir	distributions-Binomial, Poisson, Geometric, Uniform, Exponential and Normal distributions.							
Contact Perio	ds:	3.						
Lecture: 45 Po	Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 15 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 60 Periods							

1	Kandasamy P, Thilagavathy K and Gunavathy K "Numerical Methods", S.Chand & Co, Ramnagar, New
	Delhi, Reprint 2013.
2	T.Veerarajan, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd.,
	New.Delhi 2016.
3	Taha,H.A., "Operations Research-An Introduction", Prentice Hall of India, 2003.
4	Veerarajan T., Probability and Random Processes (with Queueing Theory and Queueing Networks),
	McGraw Hill Education(India)Pvt Ltd., New Delhi, Fourth Edition 2016.
5	Grewal.B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 44th Edition ,2018.
6	Richard Bronson, "Matrix Operation", Schaum's outline series, Second Edition, McGraw Hill, New Delhi,
	2011.

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Solve First order ordinary differential equations with decimal accuracy	К3
CO2	Find optimal solution for nonlinear programming problems	К3
CO3	Form Fourier series using Euler formulae and orthogonal functions	К3
CO4	Apply the concepts of matrix theory in Electrical Engineering problems	К3
CO5	Apply the discrete and continuous probability distributions in engineering	К3
	problems	

Course Articulation Matrix							
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	3	1173112-01-27500	-	1	1		
CO2	3	Strain Sol	-	1	1		
CO3	3		11.89/m	1	1		
CO4	3		国フェ	1	1		
CO5	3	STOCK COLE		1	1		
23PEFC02	3			1	1		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	– Substantial	- 5	J //		1		

The A

N

ASSESSMEN	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY						
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	25	40	35	D-1	-	-	100
CAT2	25	40	35	3	-	-	100
Individual	25	40	35	2/2B	-	-	100
Assessment1/	1						
Case study1/	1	Auto Co	YAU	BICULO			
Seminar		100	10000	207			
1/Project1							
Individual	25	40	35	-	-	-	100
Assessment2/							
Case study2/							
Seminar 2							
/Project2							
ESE	25	40	35	-	-		100

23PEPC04 MODELLING AND ANALYSIS OF ELECTRICAL MACHINES SEMI			MES	ESTER I		
PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L T				T	P	C
Und	Undergraduate Electrical Machines Course PC 3 0				2	4
Course	To understand the importance of conversion of the					
Objectives						lyze
dynamic and steady state performance of electrical machines.						
UNIT – I	·					

Basics of magnetic circuits – General expression of stored magnetic energy – energy and force/Torque Equation – Singly and doubly excited systems – Linear and Non-linear magnetic systems – Analysis of magnetic circuits with air gap and permanent magnets.

UNIT – II REFERENCE FRAME THEORY

9 Periods

Static and rotating reference frames – Stationary circuit variables transformed to the arbitrary reference frame – Commonly used reference frame -Transformation of variables – Transformation between reference frames – Transformation of a balanced set – Balanced steady state phasor and voltage equations – Variables observed from several frames of reference.

UNIT – III MODELLING OF DC MACHINE

9 Periods

Voltage and Torque Equations – Dynamic characteristics of permanent magnet and shunt DC motors – Time-domain block diagrams -State equations –Solution of dynamic characteristic by Laplace transformation.

UNIT – IV MODELLING OF INDUCTION MACHINE

9 Periods

Voltage and Torque Equations – Transformation for rotor circuits – Voltage and torque Equations in reference frame variables – Analysis of steady state operation – Free acceleration characteristics – Dynamic performance for load and torque variations – Dynamic performance for three phase fault – Computer simulation in arbitrary reference frame.

UNIT – V MODELLING OF SYNCHRONOUS MACHINE

9 Periods

Voltage and Torque Equation – Voltage Equation in arbitrary reference frame and rotor reference frame – Park equations –Rotor angle and angle between rotor – Steady state analysis – Dynamic performances for torque variations–Dynamic performance for three phase fault – Transient stability limit – Critical clearing time – Computer simulation.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Transform a balanced abc source to dq0 components. Speed of the rotating reference frame is the same as that of the source.
 - a. Rotating reference frame aligned with phase "a" axis.
 - b. Rotating reference frame aligned 90 degree lagging with phase "a" axis.
- 2. Transform an unbalanced abc source to dq0 components. Speed of the rotating reference frame is the same as that of the source.
- 3. Transform a balanced abc source to dq0 components. Analyze dq variables in synchronous reference frame, arbitrary reference frame and stationary reference frame.
- 4. Connect load to case 1 and prove that power is variant if a factor of (2/3) is used and power is invariant if a factor of $\sqrt{2/3}$ is used.
- 5. Simulate induction machine (3 HP, 50 HP, 500 HP and 2250 HP) in arbitrary reference frame and obtain the following characteristic curves
 - a. Free acceleration characteristics in machine variables.
 - b. Free acceleration characteristics in a stationary reference frame.
 - c. Free acceleration characteristics in synchronously rotating reference frames.
 - d. Torque-Speed characteristics during free acceleration.
 - e. Dynamic performance during step increase and decrease in load torque.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 30 Periods Total: 75 Periods

1	Paul C.Krause, Oleg Wasyzczuk, Scott S, Sudhoff, "Analysis of Electric Machinery and Drive Systems", JohnWiley & Sons, 2013.
2	Krishnan.R, "Electric Motor Drives, Modeling, Analysis and Control", Prentice Hall of India, 2002.
3	Fitzgerald.A.E, Charles Kingsley, Jr, and Stephan D, Umanx, "Electric Machinery", Tata McGrawHill, 7th
	Edition, 2014.
4	Chee-Mun-Ong, "Dynamic Simulations of Electric Machinery: Using MATLAB/SIMULINK", Prentice
	Hall, 1991.

	RSE OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Revise the knowledge about principles of electromagnetic energy conversion	K1
CO2	Determine the transformations among various co-ordinate frame	K5
CO3	Formulate machine models based on different reference frames.	К3
CO4	Investigate steady state and dynamic performance of DC machine.	K4
CO5	Examine transient behaviour of AC machine for sudden variation in load and	K4
	three phase fault.	

Course Articulation Mat	rix		5 //		
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	J- 0		~ 1	_	1
CO2	1		3	_	_
CO3	2		3	2	_
CO4	2		3	2	_
CO5	2	- 1	3	2	1
23PEPC04	2	200 - 00	3	2	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	S – Substantial				

ASSESSMENT	T PATTERN – TH	HEORY	1 1000	P177			
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	40	15	15	-	-	100
CAT2	15	10	25	30	20	-	100
Individual Assessment1/ Case study1/ Seminar 1/Project1	10	10	20	30	20	10	100
Individual Assessment2/ Case study2/ Seminar 2 /Project2	25	40	20	15	-	-	100
ESE	30	25	15	20	5	5	100

COMPONENTS			SEMESTER I			I	
PREREQUISI	TES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C	
	NIL	PC	3	0	0	3	
Course	To explore the recent developments of power	electronic dev	ices,	coı	npone	ents,	
Objectives	Objectives topologies and EMI/EMC techniques						
UNIT – I	Power Semiconductor devices 9 Periods						
Introduction to	switches - Ideal and practical switches - Power Ser	niconductor devi	ices	Dio	des, I	BJT,	
Thyristors, JFE	Ts, IGBTs, MoSFETs - Advanced Silicon devices -	Silicon HV thyr	istors	s, MO	CT, B	RT	
& EST Appl	ications.						
UNIT – II	Wide Bandgap devices				9 Per	iods	
Introduction -	SiC devices and Gallium nitride devices - SiC JF	ET - SiC MOS	FET	- Ga	N ba	sed	
devices : high-e	electron-mobility transistor (HEMT) FET and the star	ndard enhanceme	ent-n	node	MOS	FET	
- Comparison –	- Applications.						
UNIT – III	Protection and Driver circuits	160			9 Per	iods	
Protection sche	mes for power semiconductor devices - Snubber des	ign – Gate Drive	r circ	cuits	for Po	wer	
semiconductor	devices - Heat transfer - Cooling - Heat sink - types a	and design - Mou	ıntin	g typ	es		
UNIT – IV	Reactive elements	5)			9 Per	iods	
Advances in rea	active elements - Advanced magnetic material, techn	ology and design	(Po	wder	ferrit	e,	
Amorphous, Pl	anar designs) - Advanced capacitive material, techn	ology and desig	ns (N	/Julti	layer	chip	
capacitors, dou	ble layers for storage, Aluminum electrolytic) – appli	cations					
UNIT – V	EMI / EMC				9 Per	iods	
EMI due to s	EMI due to switching - EMI sources - EMI Coupling - EMC techniques (Conducted, Radiated						
emissions & Su	sceptibility) - System design for EMC	1					
Contact Period	ds:	La constant					
Lecture: 45 Pe	riods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Period	s Total: 45 Pe	riod	S			

1	Rashid M.H., "Power Electronics Circuits, Devices and Applications", Pearson, Fourth Edition,
	2017
2	Robert Perret, "Power Electronics Semiconductor devices", John Wiley and sons, 2009.
3	B. JayantBaliga, "Silicon Carbide Power Devices", World Scientific,2006
4	Mohan, Undeland and Robins, "Power Electronics - Concepts, applications and Design", John
	Wiley and Sons, Singapore, 2007
5	Josef Lutz, Heinrich Schlangenotto, UweScheuermann, Rik De Doncker, "Semiconductor Power
	Devices Physics", Characteristics, Reliability, Second Edition, Springer, 2018
6	Wurth Electronics, "Trilogy of Magnetics, Design guide for EMI filter design in SMPS & RF
	circuits". 4th extended and revised edition, 2009

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Demonstrate the principles of operation of power semiconductor devices and	K2
	wide band gap devices	
CO2	Select the switching devices for power electronic applications	К3
CO3	Design of snubber and driver circuits for switching devices,	K4
CO4	Recognize recent developments in design aspects of reactive elements	K4
CO5	Examine the EMI/EMC problems and devise solutions for simple power	К3
	electronic circuits	

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	3	Strain S	2	2	2
CO2	Lychan		118/1/2	1	1
CO3	3	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	3	2	1
CO4	1,50	THE PROPERTY OF	3	1	1
CO5	1		- A	3	1
23PEPC01	2	N - 75	2	2	1

ASSESSMEN	T PATTERN –	THEORY		- 11			
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
	(KI) /0	(K2) 70	(143) 70	(114) 70	(13) 70	(140) 70	70
Category*		Al La	700				
CAT1	10	20	30	20	20	-	100
CAT2	- 3	20	30	30	20	-	100
Individual	- \	30	30	40	-	-	100
Assessment1/			363	all the			
Case study1/		1000	·	2			
Seminar							
1/Project1							
Individual	-	30	30	40	-	-	100
Assessment2/							
Case study2/							
Seminar 2							
/Project2							
ESE	10	20	30	20	10	10	100

23PEPC02	ANALYSIS OF POWER CONVERT	ERS	SE	MES'	TER	
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
	NIL	PC	3	0	0	3
Course	To impart knowledge on the working, performance, control	techniques and gat	ing cir	cuits o	f pov	ver
Objectives	converters.					
UNIT – I	AC-DC CONVERTERS			9]	Perio	ods
Introduction –	Single phase and three phase half and fully controlled co	onverters with R,R	L and	RLE	loads	;-
Continuous and	d discontinuous modes of operation- Inverter operation -	- performance par	ameter	s: har	moni	cs,
distortion and p	ower factor -Effect of source impedance-Dual converter: ope	eration and applicati	ons			
UNIT – II	DC-DC CONVERTERS			9]	Perio	ods
	pers: A, B, C, D and E - Forced commutated choppers-				nd C	`uk
converters: wor	king, steady state analysis and closed loop control battery of	<u> </u>	conve	erter.		
UNIT – III	AC VOLTAGE CONTROLLERS AND CYCLO CONV			_	Perio	
	ase and integral cycle control - Single and three phase AC					
	- Cyclo converter: operation of single and three phase	step up and step	down	conve	rters	-
	power factor control – matrix converters- types.	9/				
UNIT – IV	DC-AC CONVERTERS				Perio	
	nd three phase (120° and 180° mode)square wave inverter			_		_
	tage control: PWM (single pulse, multiple pulse and sine PV			s elim	inatio	n:
	epped wave inverters – Current source inverters: single phase	e –Multilevel invert	er.			
UNIT – V		\			Perio	
	gating circuit for single and three phase fully controlled co				oppe	rs:
	or AC voltage controllers – Generation of PWM signals for in	verter using microc	ontroll	ers.		
Contact Perio	(0)	1				
Lecture: 45 P	eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods	ods Total: 4	5 Peri	ods		

111	TEREST (CES.
1	G.K.Dubey, S.R.Doradla., A.Joshi, R.M.K Shinha "Thyristorised Power Controllers", New Age International
	Pvt. Ltd., Delhi, II Edition, 2012.
2	M.H.Rashid, "Power Electronics: Circuits, Devices and Application", Pearson, Education of India, 2017.
3	P.S.Bimbhra, " Power Electronics" , Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 14th Edition, 2012.
4	M.D.Singh, Kanchandani, "Power Electronics", Tata McGraw Hill., Delhi, II Edition, 2008.
5	Mohan, Undeland and Robbins, "Power Electronics: Converters, Applications and Design", John's Wiley and
	Sons, 2006.

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Demonstrate the mode of operation of power conversion circuits	КЗ
CO2	Analyze the operation of converters in specific loads	K4
СОЗ	Identify a suitable converter topology and assess its performance for specific applications	K5
CO4	Design and develop control strategies for efficient operation of converters	K6
CO5	Determine the gating circuit requirements and implement algorithm in digital controllers	K4

Course Articulation Matrix						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	
CO1	3	-	3	-	2	
CO2	3	-	3	2	2	
CO3	3	-	3	3	2	
CO4	3	1	3	2	-	
CO5	3	-	3	3	-	
23PEPC02	3	1	3	2	2	
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	3 – Substantial		•		•	

ASSESSMEN	T PATTERN –	THEORY					
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	10	20	30	30	10	-	100
CAT2	- "	20	30	30	20	-	100
Individual Assessment1 / Case study1/ Seminar 1/Project1	- 0	20	30	30	20	-	100
Individual Assessment2 / Case study2/ Seminar 2 /Project2	-	10	20	40	30	-	100
ESE	10	20	20	30	20	-	100

COL SO SECURITY

			I			
23PEPC03	SOLID STATE DRIVES		9	SEMI	ESTEI	RI
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
	NIL	PC	3	0	0	3
Course	To provide the concepts, effective control tec	hniques and ab	ility	to ic	lentify	the
Objectives	suitability of electric drives.					
UNIT – I	CONVENTIONAL AND CONVERTER CONTRO	L OF DC DRIVES	5		9 Per	riods
Review of Conventional Control of DC drives and Characteristics - Methods of braking of dc motors-						
Models and to	ransfer function of series and separately excited	de motor-Multi	qua	drant	opera	ation.
Control of dc	drives with single phase and three phase converters	Closed loop co	ontro	l Dua	l conv	erter
fed dc motor-	Implementation of braking schemes – Input side Po	wer factor improv	eme	nt		
UNIT – II	CHOPPER CONTROL OF DC MOTORS				9 Per	riods
Steady state	analysis of chopper-controlled dc drives - Co	ontinuous and d	iscor	ntinuo	us cu	ırrent
conduction m	odes-Dynamic state analysis- Control strategies	- CLC and TRO	C str	ategie	es – 1	Multi
quadrant contr	ol - Closed loop control- Micro Computer implem	entation for drive	es -]	[racti	on mo	tors-
Traction suppl	y systems - PV fed DC drives for pumping applicati	on				
UNIT – III	VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY CONTROLLED) INDUCTION I	MOT	OR	9 Pei	riods
	DRIVES					
	Stator voltage control using AC voltage controller-	. y y				
U. U	enerative braking and closed loop operation - Con	180				-
1 -	and air gap flux weakening control – Four quadran	10		-	-	
	sinusoidal supply on performance of induction mo	tor - Comparison	of V	VSI a	nd CS	I fed
	rting of induction motors	11				
UNIT – IV	SCALAR AND VECTOR CONTROL OF INDUCT	1.9				riods
	Vector Control of AC Machines - Direct vector control scheme - Indirect vector control scheme -					
1	Control – Comparison between DTC and FOC	WATER OF THE PERSON OF THE PER				_
	or by injected emf- Torque slip characteristics -		ance	conti	rol - S	Static
	herbius drives- sub synchronous and super synchro	nous operations.				
UNIT – V	SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR DRIVES	10 /				riods
Vector controlle	ed of synchronous motor drives - constant flux and Flux	weakening speed	contr	ol - Po	wer fa	ctor

Vector controlled of synchronous motor drives – constant flux and Flux weakening speed control - Power factor control and self-control - closed loop operation- vector control of permanent magnet synchronous motor (Brushless excitation) - EMI and EMC due to electric drives – industrial standards related to electric drives.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	Sen, P.C. "Thyristor DC Drives", John Wiley and Sons, 1991.
2	Krishnan.R. "Electric Motor Drives- Modelling, Analysis and Control", Pearson Education, 2010
3	Dubey, G.K. "Power Semiconductor Controlled Drives", New York: Prentice Hall, 1993
4	VedamSubramanyam, "Electric drives concepts and applications", Tata McGraw Hill publishing company
	Ltd., II Edition,New Delhi, 2011
5	Murphy, J.M.D, Turnbull, F.G. "Thyristor Control of AC Motors", Pergamon press, Oxford, First
	Edition, 1988.
6	Bin Wu, Mehdi Narimani, "High Power Converters and AC Drives", IEEE Press, A John Wiley & Sons, Inc.,
	Publication, Second Edition ,2017

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Summarize the concepts of conventional DC drive	K2
CO2	Analyze the performance of various semiconductor-controlled DC drives and identify	K4
	the applications	
CO3	Analyze the performance of AC motors with conventional control strategies	K5
CO4	Analyze the performance of AC motors with advanced control strategies	K5
CO5	Identify the suitability of control methods of AC Drives for industrial applications	K6

Course Articulation Mat	rix				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	3	-	1	1	1
CO2	3	Chulm!	2	2	2
CO3	3	1	, 2	1	2
CO4	3	- EUD () ()	3	2	3
CO5	1,8	STUDIES.	2	-	3
23PEPC03	3	1	2	1	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	3 – Substantial	- 4	7/	1	1

1 - Slight, 2 - 1	Moderate, $3 - Su$	ıbstantial	14							
		100	K: 22	3 1/3						
ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total			
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%			
CAT1	10	30	40	20		_	100			
CAT2	10	20	40	20	10	_	100			
Individual	-	20	30	30	20	-	100			
Assessment1	3									
/ Case	2	Carried To	YOUR	AL UID						
study1/		(E = 23)	1000	2077						
Seminar		-6								
1/Project1										
Individual	-	20	30	20	20	10	100			
Assessment2										
/ Case										
study2/										
Seminar 2										
/Project2										
ESE	10	20	20	30	10	10	100			

23PEPC05	POWER CONVERTERS LABORAT	SEMESTER I							
PREREQUIS	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C				
	PC	0	0	3	1.5				
Course	Course To study and analyze the characteristics of the power electronic devices and								
Objectives	Objectives performance of converter circuits through simulation and hardware setup.								

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Single phase semi and fully controlled rectifier (R & RL Load) -study the effect of nonlinear loads on power quality of input supply
- 2. Three phase semi converter and full converter (R & RL. Load)- study the effect of balanced non-linear load on neutral current
- 3. Open loop and closed loop control of buck Converter.
- 4. Open loop and closed loop control of boost Converter.
- 5. Three phase square wave inverter (120 and 180 degree modes)- measure output voltage THD and distortion factor.
- 6. Performance analysis of single phase VSI using unipolar and bipolar sine PWM Techniques-measure output voltage THD and distortion factor.
- 7. Performance analysis of three phase VSI using unipolar and bipolar sine PWM Techniques- measure output voltage THD and distortion factor.
- 8. Cascaded multilevel inverter
- 9. a) Dual converter- Analysis of circulating and non circulating current modes
 - b) Single and three phase cyclo-converter-step up and step down modes
- 10. Single phase ac voltage regulator (R&RL load)- calculate the input power factor and demonstrate the current distortion at the input side (current THD).
- 11. Study the effect of voltage sag on electrical equipment.
- 12. Study the voltage sag due to starting of large induction motor in DIGSILENT/MATLAB/PSIM

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 45 Periods Total: 45 Periods

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Synthesize various power electronic converter circuits in software	K3
	platforms.	
CO2	Realize the hardware prototype for power converters.	K6
CO3	Design control structure for efficient operation of power converters	K4
CO4	Measure the performance parameters of power converters for various loads	K2
CO5	Test the power converters under various grid conditions	K2

Course Articulation Matrix								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5			
CO1	3	2	3	-	-			
CO2	3	-	3	-	-			
CO3	3	2	3	2	3			
CO4	3	2	3	2	3			
CO5	3	2	3	2	3			
23PEPC05	3	2	3	2	3			
1 - Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3	3 – Substantial							



23PEPC06 RENEWABLE ENERGY LABORATORY (Common to PSE & PED)					SEMESTER I			
PREREQUISITES CATEGO					P	C		
	NIL			0	3	1.5		
Course Objectives								

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Analyze the given Solar Panel mounted on the roof top using Solar PV analyser.
- 2. Emulate Solar PV characteristics for a specific location using Solar PV Emulator.
- 3. Analyze the harmonics of grid connected solar systems using Power Quality Analyser. Extract and study the data logged in the grid connected system.
- 4. Study of PMSG/DFIG based wind turbine and its associated parameters, characteristics and modes of operation.
- 5. Emulate Wind Energy characteristics for a specific location using Wind Emulator.
- 6. Study of energy storage system.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 45 Periods Total: 45 Periods

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Emulate the characteristics of renewable sources.	K6
CO2	Analyze the grid connected renewable system.	K4
CO3	Realize and interface a suitable converter circuit with renewable sources.	K3
CO4	Measure the performance parameters of various renewable systems and work out a suitable solution.	K5
CO5	Explore the operation of circuits with renewable sources.	K2
CO5	Explore the operation of circuits with renewable sources.	K2

Course Articulation Matrix								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5			
CO1	3	3	3	_	3			
CO2	3	3	3	1	2			
CO3	3	3	2	1	_			
CO4	3	3	2	2	1			
CO5	3	3	-	_	2			
23PEPC06	3	3	2	1	2			
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial								

23PEPC07 MODELLING AND DESIGN OF SMPC SEM						MESTER II			
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С			
	NIL PC 3 0								
Course Objectives	To comprehend analysis and design of power converter topologies for real time applications.								
UNIT – I	DC to DC Converter				9 Pe	riods			
Basic concepts	s of Switched Mode power converters - Primitive DC	to DC Power C	onv	erter	-Opeı	ating			
Principle - Exa	ct and Approximate Analysis.								
UNIT – II	CONVERTER TOPOLOGIES				9 Pe	riods			
Non-isolated 1	DC to DC Power Converter- Buck, Boost, Buck-	Boost, Cuk, SE	PIC	and	Qua	dratic			
Converters - Is	solated DC to DC Power Converter - Forward, Fly b	oack, Half/Full E	ridg	e Co	onver	ters			
Steady State m	nodel, dynamic model, analysis, modeling and perform	mance functions	of s	witcl	ning p	ower			
converters.	117m2×22200								
UNIT – III	RESONANT DC-DC CONVERTERS				9 Pe	riods			
Basic of Reson	nant circuits- Classification: Series resonant circuit,	parallel resonant	circ	uit -	- Res	onant			
switches: Zei	o voltage switching, Zero current switching - Analy	sis of M-type an	d L	-type	e reso	nant			
Buck and Boos	st converters.	20							
UNIT – IV	CONVERTER DYNAMICS	5			9 Pe	riods			
AC equivalent	circuit analysis – State space averaging – Circuit ave	raging – Averag	ed s	witch	n mod	leling			
– Transfer fund	ction model for buck, boost, buck-boost and cuk conv	erters – Input filt	ers.						
UNIT – V									
Review of P, F	PI, and PID control concepts – gain margin and phase	e margin – Bode	plot	base	ed ana	alysis			
	osed loop controller for buck, boost, buck-boost and c		-			-			
Contact Perio	16 19 19 27 11 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	1							
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods									

1	Ramanarayanan V., "Course Material on Switched Mode Power Conversion", Department of
	Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 2007
2	L.Umanand, "Power Electronics Essentials & Applications", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2009
3	Robert W. Erickson & Dragon Maksimovic, "Fundamentals of Power Electronics", Second
	Edition, 2001 Springer science and Business me
4	Issa Batarseh, Ahmad Harb, "Power Electronics- Circuit Analysis and Design", Second edition
5	Ned Mohan, "Power Electronics: A first course", John Wiley,2012
6	Simon Ang and Alejandra Oliva, "Power-Switching Converters", CRC press, 3rd edition, 2011.

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
Unon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Taxonomy Mapped
	Identify existing power converter topologies	K2
		K4
CO3	Develop transfer function model for converter topologies	К3
CO4	Design and selection of component values based on steady-state dc and ac ripple specifications	K2
CO5	Analyse and Design of Control Loops around switched-mode power converters	K4

Course Articulation Matrix							
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	3	-	2	2	2		
CO2	3	-	3	2	3		
CO3	2	-	3	3	2		
CO4	3	-	3	3	2		
CO5	2	-	3	2	3		
23PEPC07	3	-	3	2	2		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	3 – Substantial		•		•		

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %		
Category*		9	0 32						
CAT1	10	30	30	20	-	10	100		
CAT2	-	20	30	- 40	-	10	100		
Individual	-	30	30	40	-	-	100		
Assessment1	(1)			- 100					
/ Case		100 100	140						
study1/		1 0 0	_ /	. 10					
Seminar			SHZ	2 10					
1/Project1				- 1					
Individual	-	30	30	40	-	-	100		
Assessment2		8		D. 11					
/ Case			10						
study2/	2	W 18	- 79						
Seminar 2	3			- SE					
/Project2	5	China China	SI B	2					
ESE	10	20	30	30	-	10	100		

23PEPC08 DIGITAL CONTROL FOR POWER ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS		SEMESTER 1			R II		
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C	
	CONTROL SYSTEMS	PC	3	0	0	3	
Course To explore the concepts and applications of digital control systems for power electronic circuits.							
UNIT – I	DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEMS					eriods	
Concepts of d	igital control -Structure of digital control system -D	screte time syste	ems:	Sam	pling	gand	
reconstruction of	of signals - ZOH circuits - Introduction to z-transforms and	l inverse z-transfor	rms ·	- Moo	deling	g of	
digital control s	ystems.						
UNIT – II	STABILITY OF DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEMS A	STABILITY OF DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND DESIGN					
Stability conditi	ons - Stability determination - Nyquist criterion - Phase m	argin and gain ma	rgin,	Z-do	main	root	
locus - State sp	ace modeling of power converters - discrete P, PI, PID of	ontroller design -	Free	uenc	y res	ponse	
analysis.							
UNIT – III	DIGITAL CONTROL APPLICATION IN POWER I CIRCUITS	CLECTRONIC			9 Pe	eriods	
Single phase in	verter - Digital current mode control - Requirements of di	gital controller - I	Basic	curr	ent co	ontrol	
implementation	s: PI - Predictive controller Three Phase Systems: Space vo	ector modulation -	Rota	ting:	refere	ence	
frame current co	ontroller - Design of rotating reference frame PI current co	ntroller.					
UNIT – IV	EXTERNAL CONTROL LOOPS	53			9 Pe	eriods	
Modeling of int	ernal control loops - Design of voltage controllers - Large	band width contr	oller	s - A ₁	pplica	ations	
of current contro	olled VSI (Controlled Rectifier, Active power filter)	8					
UNIT – V DESIGN OF FPGA AND DSP BASED SYSTEMS 9 Periods							
Introduction to Field Programmable Gate Arrays-types of FPGA-DSP Slices- Design example-Introduction to							
DSP - Modelin	g of DSP algorithms in MATLAB - conversion of MAT	LAB models into	fixe	ed po	int V	HDL	
blocks - Platform	n implementation issues: FPGA vs DSP	1					
Contact Period	s:						
	1.1	ods Total:					

1	Simone Buso, paoloMattavelli, "Digital control in power electronics", Morgan & Claypool Publishers, 2006.					
2	M.SamFadali, "Digital control engineering analysis and design" Academic Press, 2012.					
3	Ogata:K, "Modern Control Engineering"-Prentice Hall -2014					
4	B K Bose, "Modern Power Electronics and AC Drives" -Pearson Publications 1edition, 2011					
5	Prof Miguel Castilla (ed.), "Control Circuits in Power Electronics: Practical issues in design and					
	implementation" IET, 2016.					

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Demonstrate the concept of digital control systems to design and deal with the Z domain representation of systems.	K4
CO2	Test the real time system stability and design of control loops in the digital domain.	K4
CO3	Analyze the system dynamics with digital controllers.	K5
CO4	Analyze the digital controller-based power electronic systems	K4
CO5	Apply the knowledge acquired about digital controllers for real time applications	К3

Course Articulation Matrix								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5			
CO1	1	-	2	1	-			
CO2	2	1	1	1	-			
CO3	3	-	3	-	3			
CO4	2	1	-	2	1			
CO5	3	-	2	2	3			
23PEPC08	3	1	2	2	2			
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial								

ASSESSMEN	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %			
CAT1	10	20	30	30	10	-	100			
CAT2	10	10	20	40	10	10	100			
Individual Assessment1 / Case study1/ Seminar 1/Project1	-	20	30	20	10	10	100			
Individual Assessment2 / Case study2/ Seminar 2 /Project2	-	30	20	20	20	10	100			
ESE	10	20	30	20	10	10	100			

23PEPC09	ELECTRIC DRIVES LABORATO	II SEMESTER					
PREREQUISITES CATEGORY				T	P	C	
	NIL		0	0	4	2	
Course To study the performance of power converter fed drives in simulation and hardware							
Objectives	platforms and to perform speed control and braking of power converter fed drives						

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Open and closed loop control of phase controlled converter fed DC drive
- 2. Open and closed loop control of chopper fed DC drive
- 3. Speed control of single phase induction motor using AC voltage controller
- 4. Constant V/f control of PWM inverter fed three phase induction motor (open and closed loop)
- 5. Speed control of BLDC drive using DSP controller
- 6. Speed control of SRM drive using DSP controller
- 7. Stator voltage control of three phase induction motor using Real-Time lab
- 8. Vector control of three phase induction motor using Real-Time lab
- 9. Regenerative braking operation of DC motor in PSIM/MATLAB software
- 10. Regenerative braking operation of induction motor in PSIM/MATLAB software
- 11. Speed control of five phase Induction Machine

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 60 Periods Total: 60 Periods

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Build and test various power electronic converters for drive applications	К3
CO2	Analyze the performance of various drives using simulation software.	K4
СОЗ	Realize various control techniques for drives using different digital controllers	K6
CO4	Control of speed of drives in various software and hardware platforms	K5
CO5	Realize regenerative operation of drives in simulation	K2

Course Articulation Matrix							
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	3	-	3	3	2		
CO2	3	2	3	3	3		
CO3	3	2	3	3	3		
CO4	3	2	3	3	3		
CO5	3	2	3	3	3		
23PEPC09	3	2	3	3	3		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial							

23PEEE01 MINI PROJECT			SEMESTER II				
PREREQUISITES CATEGOR'			L	T	P	C	
NIL		EEC	0	0	4	2	
Course	To develop student,,s abilities to transmit technical information clearly and test the same						
Objectives	by delivery of Seminar based on the Mini Project						

Students can take up problems in the field of Power Electronics and Drives. It can be related to providing solutions to an engineering problem, verification and analysis of experimental data available, conducting experiments on various engineering subjects, material characterization, studying a software tool for the solution of an engineering problem etc.

A project work note should be maintained by the students containing the details of work done, problems faced, solutions evolved etc. and should be duly signed by the Internal Guide on regular intervals.

The students are expected to utilize the laboratory resources before or after their contact hours as per the prescribed module.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 60 Periods Total: 60 Periods

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Articulate the Engineering problems and Analyze the problem statements	K2
CO2	Identify appropriate tools to implement the projects	K4
CO3	Plan and implement the hardware/ software project	K6
CO4	Develop skills to write technical reports, present and defend their work	K6
CO5	Demonstrate the project with effective presentation	K2

Course Articulation Mat	rix	The World	31,110		
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	3		3	3	2
CO2	3	-	3	3	1
CO3	3	2	3	3	2
CO4	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	3	2	2	-
23PEEE01	3	2	3	3	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	3 – Substantial				<u>'</u>

23PEEE02	INTERNSHIP/INDUSTRIAL TRAI	SEMESTER III				
PREREQUISI'	PREREQUISITES			T	P	C
	NIL	EEC	-	-	-	-

Course To provide students with opportunities for practical, hands-on learning from practitioners in their areas of specialization and enhance their employability skills

Students have to complete an Internship/ industrial training for a duration of 4 weeks. It should be carried out in industries related to the Power Electronics field.

During the training period students have to keep record of all the useful information in the Log book and maintain the weekly diary.

At the end of the training internal faculty member will assess the work done by the student based on his/her presentation and training report.

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Demonstrate the modern tools used in the field of Power electronics for	К3
	research and product development.	
CO2	Apply theoretical learning in practical situations for the tasks assigned in the	К3
	workplace.	
CO3	Demonstrate professional values and ethics in workplace environment	К3
CO4	Develop interpersonal and other critical skills.	K6
CO5	Prepare the technical report and give oral presentations for the training	К3
	undertaken.	

Course Articulation Matrix								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5			
CO1	3	1000	3	2	1			
CO2	3	C(10 +000)	3	3	1			
CO3	-	-	-	2	1			
CO4	-	-	2	-	-			
CO5	-	3	-	-	-			
23PEEE02	3	3	3	2	1			
1 - Slight, 2 - Moderate, 1	3 – Substantial	1	1		•			

^{**} Duration of four weeks

23PEEE03	PROJECT-I		SE	ME	STEI	R III
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
	NIL	EEC	0	0	24	12
Course	To undertake detailed technical work in the cho	sen area of theor	etica	ıl Eı	ngine	ering

Objectives | studies through simulations for the benefit of Society.

The type of project includes Experimental work, fabrication, prototype, Design projects, feasibility studies, simulations, development of software and applications of emerging technologies.

The progress of the project is evaluated based on three reviews.

The project work is evaluated jointly by external and internal examiners based on oral presentation and the project report.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 360 Periods Total: 360 Periods

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Identify the engineering problem based on Societal/Industrial demand through	K4
	detailed Literature Survey	
CO2	Design and evaluate the system using software tools	K6
CO3	Gain expertise in the interpretation of simulation / experimental pertaining to	K4
	the system	
CO4	Write technical document in the form of project report and journal publication	K3
CO5	Develop effective Communication through presentation and defend their work	К3

Course Articulation Matrix								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5			
CO1	3	Sevan.	3	3	-			
CO2	3	CUB SOF	3	-	3			
CO3			3	3	-			
CO4	-	3	-	-	-			
CO5	-	3	-	-	-			
23PEEE03	3	3	3	3	3			
1 - Slight, 2 - Moderate,	3 – Substantial	•			•			

23PEEE04	PROJECT-II		SEMESTER IV			IV
PREREQUIS	PREREQUISITES		YL	T	P	C
	NIL		-	-	*	24
Course To undertake detailed technical work in the chosen area of theoretical E			al Eng	ineer	ing st	udies
Objectives	through simulations and hardware for the benefit of Soci	ety				

The type of project includes Experimental work, fabrication, prototype, Design projects, feasibility studies, simulations, development of software and applications of emerging technologies.

The progress of the project is evaluated based on three reviews.

The project work is evaluated jointly by external and internal examiners based on oral presentation and the project report.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 720 Periods Total: 720 Periods

	RSE OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Identify the engineering problem based on Societal/Industrial demand through detailed Literature Survey	K4
CO2	Design and evaluate the system using software/ hardware tools	K6
CO3	Gain expertise in the interpretation of simulation / experimental results.	K4
CO4	Write technical document in the form of project report and journal publication	К3
CO5	Develop effective Communication through presentation and defend their work	K3

Course Articulation Matrix							
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	3		3	3	-		
CO2	3	Solat 2	3	-	3		
CO3	1500	KIND BUT	3	3	-		
CO4		3	_	-	-		
CO5	-	3	-	-	-		
23PEEE04	3	3	3	3	3		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	3 – Substantial						

23PEPE01	LINEAR AND NON-LINEAR CONTROL SYSTEMS (Common to PSE and PED)					TER II P C 0 3
PREREQUISITES		CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
BA	BASIC CONTROL, LINEAR ALGEBRA		3	0	0	3
Course Objectives	To understand the fundamentals of physical systems in te	erms of its linear an	d nor	nline	ar mod	els
UNIT – I	STATE VARIABLE REPRESENTATION AND STA	TE EQUATIONS	5		9 Per	riods

Concept of state- State space modeling- State equations for dynamic systems- Time invariance and linearity- Non uniqueness of state model- Existence and uniqueness of solutions to continuous time state equations- Solution of linear and non-linear time varying state equations- State transition matrix-Transfer function from state model- Evaluation of matrix exponential- Role of Eigen value and Eigen vector.

UNIT – II STABILITY ANALYSIS AND STATE FEEDBACK CONTROL OF LINEAR SYSTEMS 9 Periods

Controllability and observability- Kalman Rank conditions- Detectability and stabilizability- Kalman decomposition- State feedback controller design using pole placement - observer design using Kalman filter algorithm- LQR/ LQG controller design.

UNIT – III NONLINEAR SYSTEMS

9 Periods

Characteristics of nonlinear systems - Classification of equilibrium points- limit cycles- analysis of systems with piecewise constant inputs using phase plane analysis, perturbation techniques, periodic orbits, stability of periodic solutions, singular perturbation model, slow and fast manifolds.

UNIT – IV LYAPUNOV STABILITY AND DESIGN

9 Periods

Stability of Nonlinear Systems - Lyapunov stability, local stability, local linearization and stability in the small, Direct method of Lyapunov, generation of Lyapunov function for linear and nonlinear systems, variable gradient method, Centre manifold theorem, region of attraction, Invariance theorems - Input output stability, L stability of state models, L2 stability, Lyapunov based design, Lyapunov redesign, Robust stabilization, Nonlinear Damping, backstepping, sliding mode control, adaptive control, Model controller, model reference adaptive control.

UNIT - V HARMONIC LINEARIZATION AND DESCRIBING FUNCTION 9 Periods METHOD

Harmonic linearization, filter hypothesis, describing function of standard nonlinearities, study of limit cycles (amplitude and frequency) using SIDF, Dual Input Describing function, study of sub- harmonic oscillations, correction on describing functions.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	Ogata, K., "Modern control Engineering", Prentice Hall of India, 2010.
2	C.T. Chen, "Linear Systems Theory and Design", Oxford University Press, 3rd Edition, 1999.
3	M. Vidyasagar, "Nonlinear Systems Analysis", 2nd edition, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey
	07632.
4	Hassan K. Khalil, "Nonlinear Systems", Pearson Educational International Inc. Upper Saddle River, 3rd
	Edition.
5	S. Wiggins, "Introduction to Applied Nonlinear Dynamical Systems and chaos", Springer, 2010, 2nd
	Edition.
6	H. Nijmeijer & A.J. Vander Schaft "Nonlinear Dynamic Control Systems", Springer, 2016. 1st Edition.

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Articulate the physical systems in terms of linear and non linear models and solve linear and non linear state equations.	K2
CO2	Analyze the stability of the linear system and design the state feedback observers and controllers	K4
CO3	Explain the behavioral properties of nonlinear controlled systems	K2
CO4	Analyze stability analysis of nonlinear systems, feedback linearization control method, Lyapunov design and sliding mode control method	K4
CO5	Formulate and solve basic robust and nonlinear controller design problems	К3

Course Articulation Matrix								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5			
CO1	2	\$ 0 X		2	3			
CO2	3	Danson out 11th	2	2	3			
CO3	2 (5)	THE HERE	Pel I	1	3			
CO4	3		2	2	3			
CO5	3	1	2	2	3			
23PEPE01	3	1	2	2	3			
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate,	3 – Substantial		No. II		•			

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*	0.00	al k	100	3			
CAT1	- %	20	40	40	-	-	100
CAT2	- 2	20	40	40	-	-	100
Individual Assessment1	- 3		40	40	-	20	100
/ Case study1/		12014					
Seminar 1/Project1							
Individual Assessment2 / Case study2/ Seminar 2 /Project2	-	-	40	40	-	20	100
ESE	-	20	40	40	-	-	100

23PEPE02	02 SPECIAL MACHINES AND CONTROLLERS SEMI					II	
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C	
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3	
Course Objectives	To impart knowledge on the construction, principles of operation, control techniques and performance of special machines.						
UNIT – I	SYNCHRONOUS RELUCTANCE MOTORS	YNCHRONOUS RELUCTANCE MOTORS 9 Periods					
Constructional	features -Axial and radial air gap Motors - Operating	principle, reluct	tance t	orque	- P	nasor	
diagram - motor	characteristics.						
UNIT – II	STEPPER MOTORS				9 Pe	riods	
Classification -	Construction - Principle of operation - Modes of exci	tation- torque p	roduct	ion ir	ı Var	iable	
Reluctance (VR) stepping motor - Dynamic characteristics - Drive system	s and circuit for	open 1	oop co	ontrol	and	
Closed loop con	trol -Applications.						
UNIT – III	SWITCHED RELUCTANCE MOTORS				9 Pe	riods	
	features-Principle of operation-Torque equation- Types of schemes - Microprocessor based controller.	Power Controll	ers-Ch	aracte	ristic	s and	
UNIT – IV	PERMANENT MAGNET BRUSHLESS DC MOTOR	RS			9 Pe	riods	
Commutation in	DC motors - Difference between mechanical and electron	ic commutators	- Hall	sensor	rs -Op	otical	
sensors - Multip	hase Brushless motor - Square wave permanent magnet b	rushless motor d	lrives,	Torqu	e and	emf	
equation - Torqu	ue-speed characteristics - Controllers for PMBLDC motor	-Applications o	f BLD	C in E	EV		
UNIT – V	PERMANENT MAGNET SYNCHRONOUS MOTO	RS			9 Pe	riods	
Permanent Mag	net and Characteristics-Principle of operation, EMF, power	er input and torc	que exp	ressio	ns -F	hasor	
diagram - Powe	er controllers - Torque speed characteristics - Self-cont	rol - Vector co	ntrol -	Curr	ent c	ontrol	
schemes- Sensorless control.							
Contact Perio	ds:						
	Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods						

1	Miller, T.J.E. "Brushless permanent magnet and reluctance motor drives", Clarendon Press, Oxford
	University,1989
2	Kenjo, T, "Stepping motors and their microprocessor control", Clarendon Press, Oxford University, Second
	Edition, 2003
3	Kenjo, T and Naganori, S "Permanent Magnet and brushless DC motor", Clarendon Press, Oxford
	University, 1990
4	Kenjo, T. "Power Electronics for the microprocessor Age", Oxford University press, 1995
5	B.K. Bose, "Modern Power Electronics & AC drives", Prentice Hall Publisher, 2012
6	R.Krishnan, "Electric Motor Drives – Modeling, Analysis and Control", Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.,
	New Delhi, 2010.

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Describe the working of special machines and its performance	K3
CO2	Relate the characteristics and different types of controllers for the special machines	K4
CO3	Implement the control techniques in the digital controller.	K5
CO4	Analyse the various control techniques for the special machines	K4
CO5	Select the suitability of machine for various applications	К3

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	3	-	3	-	2
CO2	3	1	3	3	2
CO3	3	GTT T	2	2	-
CO4	3,440,677		ruggy 3	2	-
CO5	3		3	3	2
23PEPE02	3		3	2	2
- Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3	– Substantial				<u>I</u>

ASSESSMEN	T PATTERN –	THEORY	· //	. 16			
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*		11 016		- 11			
CAT1	10	20	40	30	-	-	100
CAT2	10	20	30	40	-	-	100
Individual	- 9	20	40	40	-	-	100
Assessment1	3	TA .		200			
/ Case				2			
study1/			363	Division (
Seminar		100	1000	2			
1/Project1		100					
Individual	-	10	40	40	10	-	100
Assessment2							
/ Case							
study2/							
Seminar 2							
/Project2							
ESE	10	20	30	40	-	-	100

23PEPE03	PULSE WIDTH MODULATION FOR POWER CONVERTERS SEN					II	
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С	
	NIL	PE	3	0	0 0 3		
Course Objectives							
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO PWM			9) Per	iods	
Need of PWM: fundamental and harmonic voltages - undesirable effects of harmonic voltages - line current distortion, increased losses, pulsating torque in motor drives; control of fundamental voltage - mitigation of harmonics and their adverse effects - Fundamental concept of Pulse Width Modulation							
UNIT – II	WM TECHNIQUES						
_	M - Multiple Pulse PWM - Sinusoidal PWM - Hysteresis sed PWM – Comparison of PWM ADVANCED PWM TECHNIQUES	band PWM - Bu	s Clan		PWM		
Optimized PWN	M - Third harmonic injection PWM — Selective harmonic en - PWM to multilevel inverters	limination - Spac	e Vect				
UNIT – IV	MODELLING AND ANALYSIS FOR PWM CONVI	ERTERS		9) Per	iods	
Compensation for dead time and DC regulation – Dynamic model of a PWM converter, multilevel converters - Estimation of current ripple and torque ripple in inverter fed drives; line – side converters with power factor compensation							
UNIT – V	UNIT - V APPLICATIONS OF PWM 9 Periods					iods	
	luction motor drives - Active front end converters - Reacti active power filters	ve compensators	– Harı	monic	curre	ent	
Contact Perio Lecture: 45 Po		ls Total: 45 P	eriods	S			

1	Mohan, Undeland and Robbins, " Power Electronics; Converters, Applications and Design" , John Wiley and Sons, 1989
2	Grahame Holmes and Thomas A.Lipo, "Pulse Width Modulation for Power Converters: Principle and Practice", IEEE Press, John Wiley and Sons, 2003
3	Robert W. Erickson & Dragon Maksimovic "Fundamentals of Power Electronics" Second Edition, 2001 Springer science and Business media
4	Simon Ang and Alejandra Oliva, " Power Switching Converter ", Yesdee publishers, New Delhi, 2nd edition (first Indian Reprint), 2010
5	Vithyathil J, "Power Electronics: Principles and Applications", McGraw Hill, 1995.

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Outline the fundamentals of PWM techniques	K2
CO2	Classify the different techniques of PWM	K2
СОЗ	Explore the Steady-State, transient modelling and analysis of power converters with various PWM techniques	K4
CO4	Analysis and Design of Control Loops for PWM power converters	K4
CO5	Construct in Environment friendly applications like solid state drives and power quality in societal needs	К3

Course Articulation Matrix					
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	3	Thursday.	3	2	2
CO2	3		2	2	2
CO3	2	Enga grub	3	2	3
CO4	3	THE PROPERTY.	3	3	3
CO5	2		2	3	2
23PEPE03	3		3	2	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate,	3 – Substantial	1	//		

ASSESSMEN	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY						
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*		W 00 \					
CAT1	10	30	30	20	-	10	100
CAT2	10	40	30	20	-	-	100
Individual	- (20	40	40	-	-	100
Assessment1	1	ARTER CO	YAU ME	BICUID			
/ Case		100000	1000	207			
study1/							
Seminar							
1/Project1							
Individual	-	20	40	40	-	-	100
Assessment2							
/ Case							
study2/							
Seminar 2							
/Project2							
ESE	10	30	30	20	-	10	100

23PEPE04	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN OF ELECTRICAL MACHINES SEMI			MES	IESTER II			
PREREQUIS		CATEGORY	YL	T	P	C		
	Electrical Machines Course	PE	3	0	0	3		
Course	To study the conventional and computer aided design of	study the conventional and computer aided design of electrical machines and to model and						
Objectives	bjectives analyze the electrical machines with finite element method.							
UNIT – I	ESIGN PROCEDURE 9 Periods							
Conventional design procedures-Limitations-Main dimensions and Field system of DC and AC machines-problems.								
UNIT – II	MATHEMATICAL FORMULATIONS OF FIE	LD PROBLE	MS		9 P	eriods		
Development of	torque/force — Electromagnetic Field Equations — Magne	tic Vector/ Scal	ar pote	ntial	- Ele	ctrical		
Vector/ Scalar p	potential - Stored energy in field problems - Inductance	- Laplace and	Poisso	n"s	equat	ions –		
Maxwell equation	ons – Problems							
UNIT – III	PHILOSOPHY OF FEM				9 P	eriods		
Differential / Integral equations – Numerical methods - Finite Difference method – Finite Element method – Moment method - Energy minimization – Variational method – 2D field problems – Discrimination – Shape functions – Stiffness matrix.								
UNIT – IV	CAD PACKAGES				9 P	eriods		
Energy functional – Principle of energy conversion - Elements of a CAD System – Preprocessing – Modeling – Simple iterative methods - Newton Raphson and Gauss Seidal Methods - Meshing – Materials properties - Boundary Conditions – Solution techniques – Post processing and Optimization.								
UNIT – V	UNIT - V APPLICATIONS 9 Periods							
Design of Solen	oid Actuator - Switched reluctance motor - Induction motor	or - Stepper mot	tor.	ı				
Contact Perio	ds:	1						
	Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods							

1	Silvester and Ferrari, " Finite Elements for Electrical Engineers ", Cambridge University Press, New York, Third Edition, 1996.
2	Trowbridge C.W, "An Introduction to Computer Aided Electromagnetic Analysis", Vector Fields Ltd., Oxford, 1990.
3	Hoole S.R.H, "Computer Aided Analysis and Design of Electromagnetic Devices", Elsevier Science Publishing Co., New York, 1989.
4	Sawhney A.K, "A Course in Electrical Machine Design", DhanpatRai & Sons, New Delhi, 2016.

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Apply the knowledge of machine design and model the system using field concepts	К3
CO2	Analyse the designed system using CAD packages	K4
CO3	Evaluate the performance of each machine using various modern engineering tools.	K5
CO4	Formulate and solve the optimum design problems with computers.	K6
CO5	Explore the energy efficient design techniques of electrical machines.	K3

Course Articulation Matrix						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	
CO1	3	-	3	-	2	
CO2	3	-	3	2	1	
CO3	3	-	3	3	1	
CO4	3	2	3	2	-	
CO5	3	2	3	3	-	
23PEPE04	3	2	3	2	1	
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	3 – Substantial		1	•	L	

Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*	-	9	a 32				
CAT1	30	40	15	15	-	-	100
CAT2	15	10	25	30	20	-	100
Individual	10	10	20	30	20	10	100
Assessment1	,						
/ Case	1	100 100	100				
study1/		1 10 10	· /	0 110			
Seminar			STORY !				
1/Project1			We I	1			
Individual	25	40	20	15	-	-	100
Assessment2		2	anv.	h. 11			
/ Case			10				
study2/	- 2	El M	- 10				
Seminar 2	5	100					
/Project2	×						
ESE	30	25	15	20	10	-	100

23PEPE05	OPTIMIZATION TECHNIQUES		SE	EMESTER II		
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3
Course	To learn the concepts and techniques of optimiz	cation for solvin	ng th	e pi	roble	ms in
Objectives	engineering					
UNIT – I						
Introduction-Ba	sic optimization problem-Classifications of optimization p	roblem - Constra	ints-	Criti	cal po	oints -
Conditions for l	ocal minima - Contour plots - Derivatives.					
UNIT – II LINEAR PROGRAMMING						eriods
Principles of sir	igle and multi objective problem with and without inequal	ity constraints - L	inear	pro	gramı	ning:
Mathematical n	nodel, Graphical solution, Simplex method, Revised sin	nplex method- A	pplica	tion	of li	near
programming in	power system problems.					
UNIT – III	ADVANCES IN LINEAR PROGRAMMING				9 P	eriods
Duality theory-	Dual simplex method - Sensitivity analysis-Transporta	tion problems- A	ssign	men	t prob	olems-
Traveling salesr	nan problem.	15				
UNIT – IV	NON LINEAR PROGRAMMING	Ø)			10 P	eriods
Steepest descen	t and conjugate gradient method - Lagrange multiplier - l	Basic approach of	the 1	ena	lty fu	nction
method - Interio	or and exterior penalty function method - Interior point met	hod (Qualitative).				
UNIT – V	DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING	7			9 P	eriods
Formulation of	Multi stage decision problem – Characteristics – Concept of	of sub-optimization	n and	the	princi	ple of
optimality – For	mulation of Dynamic programming – Backward and Forw	ard recursion – Co	ompu	tatio	nal	
procedure – Cor	nversion of final value problem in to Initial value problem-	Case studies.				
Contact Perio	ds:					
Lecture: 45 P	eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Period	s Total: 45 P	erio	ls		

1	Mykel J. Kochenderfer and Tim A. Wheeler "Algorithms for Optimization" MIT press, 2019
2	Hillier and Lieberman "Introduction to Operations Research", TMH, 2000.
3	R.Panneerselvam, "Operations Research", PHI, 2006
4	Hamdy ATaha, "Operations Research -An Introduction", Prentice Hall India, 2003.
5	Ronald L.Rardin, "Optimization in Operation Research" Pearson Education Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2005.
6	Philips, Ravindran and Solberg, "Operations Research", John Wiley, 2002.

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Apply the basic concepts of optimization techniques.	K2
CO2	Illustrate the basics and advancements in Linear programming techniques	K3
CO3	Summarize the concept and applications of non-linear programming techniques	К3
CO4	Employ the appropriate methods for solving problems	K3
CO5	Study the formation of dynamic programming problems and its solution	K4

Course Articulation Matrix						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	
CO1	3	-	3	3	2	
CO2	3	1	3	3	2	
CO3	3	1	3	3	2	
CO4	3	1	3	3	2	
CO5	3	1	3	3	2	
23PEPE05	3	1	3	3	2	
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	3 – Substantial	•			•	

Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Tota %
Category*		-GT	W.W.				
CAT1	10	30	30	20	10	-	100
CAT2	10	30	30	20	10	-	100
Individual	-	30	30	20	10	10	100
Assessment1							
/ Case	1	100 100	100				
study1/		1100 10	, A	3 1/6			
Seminar			1700				
1/Project1			We I	1			
Individual	-	30	30	20	20	-	100
Assessment2		2	HIVE A				
/ Case			10				
study2/		然 /	- 10		1		
Seminar 2	1	100					
/Project2	1						
ESE	10	30	30	20	10	-	100

23PEPE06	DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING AND CO	ONTROL	SEN	MES	TER 1	[I
PREREQUISI	TES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
BASICS	S OF MICROCONTROLLERS	DE		0	0	2
• UNDEF	RSTANDING OF Z - TRANSFORMS	PE	3	0	0	3
Course	To emphasize intuitive understanding of the concepts of	Digital Signal Pr	ocessi	ng an	d desi	gn
Objectives theoretically the FIR and IIR Filters. Also to acquire knowledge on DSP p						and
	their applications in simple control systems.					
UNIT – I	DISCRETE SIGNAL LINEAR SYSTEMS			9) Peri	ods
Discrete Linear s	systems - Time invariance - Causality, Stability, Differen	ce Equations-Tr	ansfer	funct	ions o	f
linear discrete sy	stems - Impulse, step and frequency response - Linear ar	nd circular convol	lution-	Recu	ırsive	and
non-recursive fil	ters - Digital filter realization - Direct, Canonic, Cascade	e, Parallel and lad	der re	alizati	ons.	
UNIT – II TRANSFORMATIONS IN DSP 9 Perio					ods	
Review of Conti	nuous Fourier series- Transform- Discrete Fourier Transform-	orm – Properties	– IDF	T- Int	roduct	ion
to Radix- 2 FFT	- Properties - Decimation in time - Decimation in free	quency – Compu	tation	of ID	FT us	ing
DFT.	All Son Bit 10	1				
UNIT – III	DIGITAL FILTERS	9)		9) Peri	ods
Approximation of	of analog filters - Butterworth -Chebyshev - Properties o	f IIR filter – IIR	filter	desigi	n- Bili	near
	and Impulse invariance method - Digital transformat					
	nse of linear phase FIR filter Design of FIR filter - Fou	rier series metho	d–Wi	ndow	functi	on-
	ser and Bartlett window methods.	65				
UNIT – IV	dsPIC30f4011	76) Peri	
dsPIC30F4011 -	- Architecture - MCU and DSP features - Hardware DM	A - Interrupt Co	ntrolle	r - D	igital l	/O,
•	Data EE and RAM - Peripherals - Timers, Communication	Modules Motor	Contr	ol Per	iphera	ls -
Capture/Compar	e/PWM, Analog-to-Digital Converters					
UNIT – V	DSP CONTROLLER			9) Peri	ods
	OSP architecture- computational building blocks - Address		_			
	allelism, Pipelining - Architecture of TMS320LF2407 -					
	PWM, Event managers, Elementary Assembly Language	Programming for	contr	ol app	licatio	ns.
Contact Period	ls:	1				
Lecture: 45 Pe	eriods Tutorial:0 Periods Practical: 0 Pe	eriods Tot	tal: 45	5 Per	iods	

1	John.G.Proakis, Dimitrias.G. and Manolakis. "DSP principles Algorithms and applications", Prentice Hall of India – Revised Edition, 2014
2	Emmanuel C.Ifeachor, University of Plymouth. Barrie.W.Jervis, Sheffield Hallam University, "Digital Signal Processing. A Practical Approach", Pearson Education, V Edition, 2019
3	SanjitK.Mitra, "Digital Signal Processing A computer Based approach" TataMcGrawHill, Sixth Edition, 2016
4	Farzad Nekoogar, Gene moriarty. "Digital Control Using Digital Signal Processing" P.H. International Inc. New Jersey, 2018

	RSE OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Classify the digital signals and systems and apply various transformation techniques to solve problems	К3
CO2	Solve difference equations using DFT and FFT	K4
CO3	Build digital IIR and FIR filters for the given specifications	K4
CO4	Design and simulate digital filters with signal processing algorithm	K5
CO5	Examine the DSP controllers and understand its functioning for control applications	K4

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	2	2 0 3		2	1
CO2	2	Danish NI 116	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2	1
CO3	2	Sacret of	Sel 1	2	1
CO4	2		I	2	1
CO5	2		_ 150	2	1
23PEPE06	2	o 1	5 V/	2	1

ASSESSMEN	T PATTERN –	THEORY		- 1/			
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	30	30	10	10	-	100
CAT2	10	20	20	30	20	-	100
Individual Assessment1 / Case study1/ Seminar 1/Project1	10	20	30	30	10	-	100
Individual Assessment2 / Case study2/ Seminar 2 /Project2	20	10	20	30	20	-	100
ESE	20	20	20	20	20	-	100

23PEPE07	HVDC AND FACTS		CEI	MEC	TED	II				
23PEPEU/	(Common to PSE and PED)		SE.	VIES	ESTER II					
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C				
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3				
Course	To impart knowledge about HVDC transmission systems	o impart knowledge about HVDC transmission systems and significance of FACTS devices in								
Objectives	power systems.	ower systems.								
UNIT – I	DC POWER TRANSMISSION TECHNOLOGY				9 Pe	riods				
Introduction - C	Comparison of AC and DC transmission – Application of	DC transmission	-Desc	cripti	on of l	DC				
transmission sy	stem - MTDC systems - Types, Control and protection of	f MTDC systems	-Plan	ning	for H	VDC				
transmission-1	Modern HVDC – State of the art.									
UNIT – II	ANALYSIS AND CONTROL OF HVDC CONVERT	ERS			9 Pe	riods				
Pulse number -	Choice of converter configuration – Simplified analysis	of Graetz circui	ts – (Conv	erter l	oridge				
characteristics -	- Characteristics of twelve-pulse converter - General prin	ciples of DC Lin	k con	trol -	- Con	verte				
control characte	eristics - System control hierarchy Firing angle control -	Current and exti	nctio	n ang	le cor	ntrol-				
Generation of h	armonics – Design of AC filters – DC filters.	-65								
UNIT – III	STATIC VAR COMPENSATION	3/2			9 Pe	riods				
FACTS- Basic	concepts of static VAR compensator - Resonance damper,	Thyristor control	led se	eries	capaci	tor –				
Static condense	r-Phase angle regulator - Thyristor Controlled Reactor - Tl	nyristor Switched	Reac	tor - '	Thyris	stor				
Switched Capac	itor -Saturated Reactor - Fixed Capacitor – applications.	57								
UNIT – IV	SERIES COMPENSATION 9 Per									
Sub-Synchrono	us resonance-Torsional interaction, torsional torque - Com	pensation of conv	entio	nal, 1	ASC, I	NGH				
damping schem	es - Modeling and control of thyristor controlled series con	npensators								
UNIT – V	NIT – V UNIFIED POWER FLOW CONTROL 9 Period									
Introduction - In	nplementation of power flow control using conventional the	nyristor – Unified	Pow	er Flo	ow coi	ncept				
-Implementation	n of Unified Power Flow controller.	1								
Contact Perio	ds:									
Lecture: 45 Per	riods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods	Total: 45	Perio	ods						

1	Padiyar .K .R., "HVDC Power Transmission Systems", New age international(P) Ltd, New Delhi, third edition,2015.
2	Rakosh Das Begamudre, " Extra High Voltage AC Transmission Engineering" , Wiley Eastern Ltd, New Delhi, 2007.
3	Vijay K. Sood, " HVDC and FACTS Controllers – Applications of Static Converters in Power Systems" , Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2006.
4	Hingorani Narin G., Gyugyi Laszlo, "Understanding FACTS: Concepts and Technology of Flexible AC Transmission Systems", Wiley-IEEE Press, 2001.
5	Narin G.Hingorani, "Flexible AC Transmission", IEE Spectrum, April 1993, pp 40-45.
6	Narin G.Hingorani, " High Power Electronics and Flexible AC Transmission Systems", IEEE High Power Engineering Review, 1998.

	RSE OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Articulate the concept and identify the merits of HVDC transmission.	K4
CO2	Analyze and Design power converters for HVDC transmission systems and develop HVDC controllers in Real time power system environments.	K5
СОЗ	Assess Harmonics and Disturbances in the HVDC environment.	K6
CO4	Explain the concept of FACTS and Illustrate the concepts of Static VAR compensator.	K6
CO5	Classify the FACTS devices and implementation in the Real Power network.	K6

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	7.01	DETIGO ON US	A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-	-
CO2	2	TO TON	PE 1	1	-
CO3	3		3	-	3
CO4		1		2	1
CO5	1		2	3	2
23PEPE07	2		2	2	2

ASSESSMEN	T PATTERN –	THEORY		. 11			
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	30	30	10	10	-	100
CAT2	10	20	20	30	10	10	100
Individual Assessment1 / Case study1/ Seminar 1/Project1	10	20	30	30	10	-	100
Individual Assessment2 / Case study2/ Seminar 2 /Project2	20	10	20	30	10	10	100
ESE	20	20	20	20	10	10	100

23PEPE08	SMART GRID TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATIONS (Common to PSE & PED)					SEMESTER II		
PREREQUIS	PREREQUISITES CATEGORY				P	C		
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3		
Course Objectives	elucidate real & reactive power control techniques for	To comprehend conventional and modern techniques for the operation of power system, elucidate real & reactive power control techniques for the modern power system and revise communication, information technologies and standards & policies for the implementation of smart power grid						
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION 9 Perio							
Basic elements of Electrical Power Systems, Overview of Load Flow Analysis, Economic Load Dispatch and						n and		
Unit Commitment problems, Desirable Traits of a Modern Grid, Principal Characteristics of the Smart Grid, Key						, Key		
Technology Are	as, Impact of Smart grid on reliability and carbon emissio	ns.						
UNIT – II	SENSING AND MEASUREMENT TECHNOLOGIE	S			9 Pe	riods		

UNIT – III CONTROL AND AUTOMATION TECHNIQUES

9 Periods

Distribution automation equipment – Substation automation equipments: current transformer, potential transformer, Intelligent Electronic Devices, Bay controller, Remote Terminal Unit. Distribution management systems – SCADA: modeling and analysis tools, applications. Renewable sources (Wind, Solar) – Integration to Grid, Controlling Techniques, Challenges and Opportunities, Micro grids

Synchro-phasor Technology – Phasor Measurement Unit, Smart metering and demand side integration - Communication infrastructure and protocol for smart metering – Data Concentrator, Meter Data Management System. Demand side Integration – Services, Implementation and Hardware Support of DSI, Distribution Feeder

UNIT – IV POWER ELECTRONICS AND ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS 9 Periods

Power Electronics in smart grid – Shunt compensation, Series Compensation, Power Electronics for bulk power flow – FACTS, HVDC, Energy Storage Technologies - Batteries, Flow Battery, Fuel Cell and Hydrogen Electrolyser, Flywheel, Superconducting Magnetic Energy Storage System, Supercapacitor.

UNIT - V COMMUNICATION & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, ECONOMICS & ENERGY POLICIES 9 Periods

Data Communication, Dedicated and shared communication channels, Layered architecture and protocols, Communication technology and Information security for the smart grid. Smart Grid – Infrastructure Development planning, Reliability Evaluation, Economics, Power/Energy Trading, Energy Policies, Security and Privacy – Cyber security challenges, Load/Demand Profile uncertainties, Privacy Challenges in DSI and Smart homes.

Contact Periods:

Reconfiguration analysis.

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- Janaka Ekanayake, Nick Jenkins, Kithsiri Liyanage, "Smart Grid Technologies and Applications", John Wiley Publishers Ltd., 2012.
 Lars T. Berger, Krzysztof Injewski, "Smart Applications, Communications and Security", John Wiley.
- 2 Lars T. Berger, Krzysztof Iniewski, "Smart Applications, Communications and Security", John Wiley Publishers Ltd., 2012.
- 3 Bernd M. Buchholz, Zbigniew Styczynski, "Smart Grids Fundamentals and Technologies in Electricity Networks" Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2014
- 4 Caitlin G. Elsworth, "The Smart Grid and Electric Power Transmission", Nova Science Publishers, 2010.
- 5 Shady S. Refaat, Omar Ellabban, Sertac Bayhan, Haitham Abu-Rub, Frede Blaabjerg, Miroslav M. Begovic, "Smart Grid and Enabling Technologies", Wiley, 2021.
- 6 Bimal K. Bose, "Power Electronics in Renewable Energy Systems and Smart Grid Technology and Applications", Wiley, 2019

COUR	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's			
		Taxonomy			
Upon	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO1	CO1 Recognize various advanced technologies for improving the performance of				
	the power system operation.				
CO2	Compare the control and automation techniques.	K2			
CO3	Develop modern techniques for the power grid operation.	K6			
CO4	Realize advanced techniques with respect to standards in power system.	К3			
CO5	Correlate the electrical power storage technologies for improving the	K4			
	generation and stability				

Course Articulation Ma	trix				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	3	200	3	2	2
CO2	2	The state of the s	ruping 2	2	-
CO3	3		3	3	-
CO4	2		2	2	1
CO5	3		3	1	1
23PEPE08	3	- 39	3	2	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate,	3 – Substantial		10		1

Л

....

u

ASSESSMEN	T PATTERN –	THEORY		- 11			
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating Creating		Total
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*			100	Who.			
CAT1	30	30	20	20	-	-	100
CAT2	20	20	20	20	20	-	100
Individual	30	30	20	20		-	100
Assessment1			367				
/ Case		17.00					
study1/							
Seminar							
1/Project1							
Individual	20	20	20	20	20	-	100
Assessment2							
/ Case							
study2/							
Seminar 2							
/Project2							
ESE	20	20	20	20	20	-	100

23PEPE09	SOFT COMPUTING TECHNIQUES			SEMESTER II			
PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L T							
A stron	ng mathematical background	DE	2	0	0	2	
• Critica	l thinking and problem solving skills	PE	3	0	0	3	
Course	To provide knowledge on Neural Networks and Fuz	zy Logic Control	and	l to a	apply	soft	
Objectives	computing techniques in real life scenario.						
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO NEURAL NETWORKS				9 Pe	riods	
Introduction – H	Biological and Artificial neural networks - Learning rules -	- Training - ADAI	INE	- MA	DAL	INE	
-BAM - Discre	ete Hopfield networks.						
UNIT – II	ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS				9 Pe	riods	
Theory, Archit	ecture and Applications of Back propagation network	c – Counter prop	agati	ion r	etwo	rk –	
Kohenen"s Self	Organising Maps.						
UNIT – III	INTRODUCTION TO FUZZY				9 Pe	riods	
Fuzzy sets and	membership – Chance Vs ambiguity – Classical sets – Fu	zzy sets – Fuzzy r	elatic	ns –	Toler	ance	
and Equivalence	e relations – Value assignments.	1					
UNIT – IV	FUZZIFICATION AND DEFUZZIFICATION	9)			9 Pe	riods	
Fuzzification –	Membership value assignments – Fuzzy to Crisp conversion	ons -Lambda — Cu	ts for	Fuzz	y sets	s and	
relations – Defu	zzification methods. Simple Neuro – Fuzzy Controller.	57					
UNIT – V	NIT-V FUZZY ARITHMETIC, NUMBERS, VECTORS AND EXTENSION 9 Period						
PRINCIPLE							
-	tiple - Fuzzy numbers - Interval analysis in arithmetic	* *					
Vertex method, DSW algorithm, Restricted DSW algorithm - Fuzzy vectors - Classical predicate logic -							
	asoning – Fuzzy tautologies, contradictions, Equivalence a	and Logical proofs.					
Contact Period		1					
Lecture: 45 Per	riods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Peri	ods Total: 4	5 Pe	riods			

1	Laurene Fausett, "Fundamentals of Neural Networks: Architectures, Algorithms and Applications", Pearson, New Jersey, 2004
2	Timothy J.Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 3 rd Ed., 2010
3	Kosko.B, "Neural Network and Fuzzy Systems"- Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007
4	S N Sivanandam., S N Deepa, " Principles of Soft Computing ", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2 nd Ed., 2011
5	Robert .J.Schalkoff, "Artificial Neural Networks", McGraw Hill, Singapore, 2011

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Explain the basic concepts of neural networks.	K2
CO2	Apply ANN to real world problems.	K3
CO3	Describe the functioning of back propagation network and Kohenen"s self organizing map.	K3
CO4	Relate the concept of Fuzzy sets and be able to differentiate crisp sets and fuzzy sets.	K2
CO5	Analyze Fuzzification, Defuzzification and Neuro-Fuzzy Modeling	K4

Course Articulation Mat	rix				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	2	1	2	3	2
CO2	2	1	3	3	1
CO3	2	1	3	2	1
CO4	2	1	3	2	1
CO5	2	1	2	3	1
23PEPE09	2	1	3	3	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	3 – Substantial		•		

ASSESSMEN	T PATTERN –	THEORY					
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	30	40	15	15	_	_	100
CAT1	15	10	25	30	20	_	100
Individual Assessment1 / Case study1/ Seminar 1/Project1	10	10	20	30	20	10	100
Individual Assessment2 / Case study2/ Seminar 2 /Project2	25	40	20	15	-	-	100
ESE	30	25	15	20	5	5	100

22DEDE40	ADVANCED ELECTRIC DRIVES AND (CONTROL	CI	CNAT	СТЕ	——— D II			
23PEPE10	(Common to PSE & PED)		51	EME	51E.	KII			
PREREQUISI	TES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C			
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3			
Course	To study and analyze the performance of electric drives v	with modern contro	ollers	and					
Objectives	techniques.	nniques.							
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION				9 Pe	riods			
for electric moto	Need for advanced controls - Principle factor affecting the choice of drive – Parameter identification techniques for electric motors – Electromagnetic compatibility of electric drives – Different options for an adjustable speed electric drive – Simulation of electrical drives – Advanced control strategies for electrical drives								
UNIT – II	PWM INVERTER CONTROL				9 Pe	riods			
Inverter – Operation principle – Inverter switching – Unipolar – Bipolar – Inverter dead time– Inverter modulation – PWM types – Sine Triangle – Analysis of Sine Triangle Modulation – Trapezoidal Modulation – Third harmonic Modulation – Analysis of Third Harmonic Modulation – Output filter requirement for different PWM techniques									
UNIT – III	SPACE VECTOR MODULATION	3/			9 Pe	riods			
	ace Vector - dq0 Components for Three-phase sine wav								
	operated in Square Wave Mode -Synchronously rota			•					
	inciple –SVM compared to regular sampled PWM - Pha	se Lag reference f	or S	VM –	Natu	ırally			
	Analytical solution	-			Λ D	• 1			
UNIT – IV	DSP CONTROLLERS	111				riods			
DSP controllers – Architecture – Address modes – interrupts – Instruction set: Assembly language instructions – Auxiliary register and data page pointer instructions – TREG, PREG, Multiply instructions – Branch instructions – Control instructions – I/O and memory instructions - DSP based control of electrical drives									
UNIT – V	ADVANCED CONTROLLER				9 Pe	riods			
Induction Motor	ed control of Induction Motor – Current control algorithm Controller using VHDL design - Fuzzy Logic Control of ntation of electrical drives	7.8				<i></i>			
Contact Period	ds:	=)				·			
Lecture: 45 Pe	eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 F	Periods Total	: 45	Perio	ods				

1	Bimal K. Bose, "Power Electronics and Variable Frequency Drives - Technology and						
	Applications", IEEE Press, 1997						
2	Grafame Holmes. D and Thomas A. Lipo, "Pulse Width Modulation for PowerConverters -						
	Principles and Practice", IEEE Press, 2003						
3	Peter Vas, "Vector Control of AC Machines", Oxford University Press, 1990						
4	Hamid A. Toliyat and Steven G.Campbell, "DSP based Electromechanical MotionControl", CRC						
	Press 2004						
5	Ned Mohan, "Advanced Electric Drives: Analysis, Control and Modelling using SIMULINK",						
	John Wiley & Sons Ltd., 2001						

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Identify the performance parameters and requirements of control strategies	K2
CO2	Examine the performance of inverter for drives with various PWM techniques	K4
CO3	Apply and Analyze the performance of drives by SVM based control	K3
CO4	Apply DSP controller to study the performance of drives	К3
CO5	Expertise to enhance the performance of drives with modern controllers	K3

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	3	-	2	2	2
CO2	3	167002-1622-2000	3	2	2
CO3	3	D	3	3	3
CO4	3		rupin 3	2	3
CO5	3		2	2	3
23PEPE10	3		3	2	3
Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	3 – Substantial				

ASSESSMEN	T PATTERN –	THEORY	· //	S 1/6			
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*		1 0 0		s 11			
CAT1	20	30	30	20	-	-	100
CAT2	-	20	30	30	10	10	100
Individual Assessment1 / Case study1/ Seminar 1/Project1	-	30	40	30	-	-	100
Individual Assessment2 / Case study2/ Seminar 2 /Project2	dual - nent2 Case / ar 2 ct2		40	30	-	-	100
ESE	10	20	30	20	10	10	100

23PEPE11	ELECTRIC VEHICLE SEMES								
PREREQUISI	TES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C			
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3			
Course	To explain electric, hybrid electric and plug-in l	ybrid electric	vehicle	PF (PF	IEV)	, their			
Objectives	architecture, technologies and fundamentals and desi	•		_		•			
	electronics converters and various electric drives suita	ible for hybrid el	lectric	vehic	les. I	Further			
	to to discuss different energy storage technologies u	•	electri	c veh	icles	, their			
	control charging techniques and energy balancing techn	iques.							
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION: ELECTRIC VEHICLE				9 P	eriods			
History - Compo	onents of Electric Vehicle - Comparison with Internal co	ombustion Engine	e: Tecl	nolo	gy, B	enefits			
and Challenges	- EV classification and their electrification levels - l	EV Terminology	- Ve	hicle	Resi	stance:			
Rolling Resistar	nce, Aerodynamic Drag, Grading Resistance, Dynamic	Equation Tire-	Groun	d Ad	hesio	n and			
Maximum Tracti	ve Effort, Power Train Tractive Effort and Vehicle Speed	d, EV Powertrain	Comp	onen	t Sizi	ng.			
UNIT – II	ELECTRIC VEHICLE ARCHITECTURE DESIGN	V			9 P	eriods			
Types of Electri	c Vehicle and components - Electrical protection and	system requireme	ent - P	hotov	oltai	c solar			
based EV design	n - Battery Electric vehicle (BEV) - Hybrid electric v	vehicle (HEV) -	Plug-i	n hyl	orid v	vehicle			
(PHEV - Fuel ce	ell electric vehicle (FCEV) - Electrification Level of EV	7 - Comparison of	of fuel	vs. E	lectr	ic and			
solar power - Sol	lar Power operated Electric vehicles.								
UNIT – III	POWER ELECTRONICS IN EVs	//			9 P	eriods			
Power electronics circuits used for control and distribution of electric power in DC-DC, AC-DC, DC-AC									
converters used for HEV. Electric Machines and Drives in HEVs: Fundamental of Drives and Control of EV									
~	Using DC motor, Induction Motor, Permanent Magnet Motor, Switched Reluctance Motor, BLDC motor, Design								
and Sizing of Tra		1							
UNIT – IV	ENERGY STORAGE SOLUTION	11			9 P	eriods			
Batteries, Ultra	capacitor, Fuel Cells, and Controls: Introduction,	Different batte	ries f	or E	V, I	Battery			
Characterization	Characterization, Comparison of Different Energy Storage Technologies for HEVs, Battery Charging Control,								

Energy Storage System and Battery Management System.

UNIT – V EV CHARGING TECHNOLOGIES

9 Periods

Classification of different charging technology for EV charging station, introduction to Grid-to-Vehicle, Vehicle to Grid (V2G) or Vehicle to Buildings (V2B) or Vehicle to Home (V2H) operations, bi-directional EV charging systems, energy management strategies used in hybrid and electric vehicle, Wireless power transfer (WPT) technique for EV charging.

Charge Management of Storage Devices, Flywheel Energy Storage System, Fuel Cells and Hybrid Fuel Cell

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- 1 Mehrdad Ehsani, Yimin Gao, Ali Emadi, "Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric, and Fuel Cell Vehicles: Fundamentals", CRC Press, 2014.
- 2 Iqbal Hussain, "Electric & Hybrid Vehicles Design Fundamentals", Second Edition, CRC Press, 2012
- 3 James Larminie, "Electric Vehicle Technology Explained", John Wiley & Sons, 2013.
- 4 Tariq Muneer, Mohan Lal Kolhe, Aisling Doyle, "Electric Vehicles: Prospects And Challenges", 1st edition, Elsevier, 2019.

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's			
		Taxonomy			
Upon	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO1	Analyze the various modules of EV and its associated parameters	K4			
CO2	Explain the architectural design of different configurations of EV	K4			
CO3	Formulate the converter circuits for EV applications	K4			
CO4	Summarize the energy storage solutions for EV	K5			
CO5	Appraise the charging technologies for the EV	K5			

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
COS/POS	POI	PUZ	rus	PU4	PU5
CO1	2	-	2	1	1
CO2	2	HTM12-02-20-000	2	1	1
CO3	2	Charles of	2	1	1
CO4	2	00 1	ruran 2	1	1
CO5	2		2	1	1
23PEPE11	2		2	1	1

ليا

ASSESSMEN	T PATTERN –	THEORY	N. A.	S 110			
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*		11 016		- 11			
CAT1	30	30	20	20	=	-	100
CAT2	10	30	20	20	20	-	100
Individual	10	30	30	20	10	-	100
Assessment1	3	200	100	200			
/ Case	5	The state of the s	100) In the second			
study1/		7000	363	DICTION OF			
Seminar		100	0.000				
1/Project1		1					
Individual	20	20	30	10	20	-	100
Assessment2							
/ Case							
study2/							
Seminar 2							
/Project2							
ESE	20	40	30	10	-	-	100

	POWER ELECTRONICS IN WIND ANI	SOLAR				
23PEPE12	POWER CONVERSION	OCLIN	SEN	MEST	ER II	
	(Common to PSE & PED)		021	VILO I		
PREREQUIS	` '	CATEGORY	LI	ГР	С	
	NALYSIS OF POWER CONVERTERS	PE) ()	3	
Course				, ,		
Objectives						
UNIT – I	ENERGY SOURCES AND GRID CODES				eriods	
_	y consumption - World energy scenario - Energy source		•			
	ources - Need to develop new energy technologies and Hy	•	id requ	iiremen	ts of	
solar PV and wi	nd turbine (International standards)- Indian grid code for v	vind energy				
UNIT – II	SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC ENERGY CONVERSION	N		9 P	eriods	
Solar radiation	and measurement - Solar atlas of India - Solar cells at	nd their character	istics -	Influen	ce of	
insulation and t	emperature - PV arrays - Electrical storage with batterie	s – Converters for	r Solar	PV sys	stems-	
Maximum powe	er point tracking techniques- Analysis of PhotoVoltaic Syst	ems.				
UNIT – III	WIND ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEM	λ		10 P	eriods	
Wind survey in	India - Basic Principle of wind Energy conversion -Power	in the wind - Com	ponen	ts of W	ind -	
Energy Convers	sion System- Classification of WECS - Performance of In	duction Generator	s (SCI	G and I	DFIG)	
and PMSGs for	WECS- Converters for WECS-Maximum Power point trace	king algorithms				
UNIT – IV	STAND ALONE SYSTEMS	/		9 Periods		
Self- Excited In	nduction Generator for isolated Power Generators - The	ory of self -excit	ation -	- Capac	itance	
requirements -	Standalone solar PV system with energy storage- Hyb	rid system (Wind	l-Diese	l-Solar)-Load	
sharing and sizing of system components						
UNIT - V CONVERTERS FOR WIND AND SOLAR POWER SYSTEMS 10 Periods						
DC -DC Converters solar PV system- AC Power conditioners - Line commutated and PWM inverters-						
Synchronized o	peration with grid supply - Grid connected inverters for	WECS - Machin	ne side	and gr	rid side	
converter topologies- (two level and multilevel) - Harmonic filters (LC and LCL). Control of converters for fault						
operation with LVRT capability.						
_	Contact Periods:					
Lecture: 45 Po	eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Perio	ods Total: 4	5 Peri	iods		

1	Mukund R Patel, "Wind and Solar power systems: design, analysis and operation", Second
	Edition, Taylor & Francis, 2006
2	Rai, G.D., "Non-conventional Energy Sources", Khanna Publications, New Delhi, V Edition,
	2013.
3	Thomas Markvart and Luis Castaser, "Practical handbook of Photovoltaics", Elsevier
	Publications, 2nd Edition, 2011
4	Teodorescu.R, Liserre, and Rodr'iguez. P, "Grid converters for photovoltaic and wind power
	systems" JohnWiley and sons limited, 2011
5	Bin Wu, "High-Power Converters and AC Drives", IEEE Press, A John Wiley & Sons, Inc Publication, New
	York, 2006.

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Gain Knowledge of trends in renewable energy and standards for grid	K2
	interconnection of resources.	
CO2	Demonstrate the concept of solar PV energy conversion	K4
CO3	Analyze the concepts of different wind energy conversion systems.	K4
CO4	Extend the concepts of standalone wind and solar energy systems.	K6
CO5	Summarize the concepts of Grid connected wind and solar energy systems.	K5

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	2	HETCHISTON STREET	-	2	-
CO2	3	Charles of	2	-	-
CO3	3,410	L	12.60 mg	3	2
CO4	3			1	2
CO5	3		3	-	3
23PEPE12	3	1	2	2	2
Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	3 – Substantial		J //		1

ASSESSMEN	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %	
Category*		2	THE STATE OF	N 11				
CAT1	30	30	20	20	-	-	100	
CAT2	10	30	20	20	10	10	100	
Individual	10	30	30	20	10	-	100	
Assessment1	1	0.00	S. S.	900(00				
/ Case		200	350					
study1/		10.20	1 .00°C					
Seminar		- 6						
1/Project1								
Individual	20	20	30	10	10	10	100	
Assessment2								
/ Case								
study2/								
Seminar 2								
/Project2								
ESE	20	40	30	10	-	-	100	

23PEPE13 CONDITION MONITORING OF ROTATING ELECTRIC MACHINES			SI	SEMESTER II			
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C	
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3	
Course Objectives	Objectives make the student understand the role of Artificial Intelligence in Condition based monitoring.						
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO CONDITION MONITORING	ī			9 Pe	riods	
Introduction –	Need for monitoring – Overview of Electrical Machine	s structures and t	ypes:	Indu	ıctior	and	
Synchronous M	fachines - Types of Failures: Electrical and Mechanical	- Condition Mor	nitori	ng T	echni	ques:	
Invasive and No	on-Invasive						
UNIT – II	FAULT DIAGNOSIS OF ELECTRIC MACHINES	USING FREQUI	ENC	Y	9 Pe	riods	
	DOMAIN TECHNIQUES						
_	al processing terminologies - Detection of motor bearin	g faults – Detecti	on of	state	or fau	ılts –	
Detection of Ro		Const.					
UNIT – III	FAULT DIAGNOSIS OF ELECTRIC MACHIN BASED TECHNIQUES	NES USING MO	ODE	L	9 Pe	riods	
Model of health	y and faulty motors: Induction and Synchronous - Faults:	Broken Rotor Bar	r, Ecc	entri	city, s	stator	
inter-turn faults							
UNIT – IV	NONINVASIVE METHODS OF MOTOR FAULT D	IAGNOSIS			9 Pe	riods	
Introduction to	Motor Current Signature Analysis (MCSA), Instant Po	wer Analysis (IPA	A) ar	d Pa	rk V	ector	
Analysis (PVA)	Analysis (PVA) – Bearing fault analysis using these techniques – Design, Implementation and analysis of						
bearing fault: An overview using one of the methods (IPA/PVA/MCSA)							
UNIT – V	PREDICTIVE MAINTENANCE USING MATLAB				9 Pe	riods	
Study and hand-on of end-to-end workflow of Broken Rotor Bar fault diagnosis and prediction using Matlab. –							
preprocessing, feature extraction, decision models and prediction models.							
Contact Perio	ds:	/3:					
Lecture: 45 P	eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 P	eriods Tota	ıl: 45	Per	iods		

Hamid A Toliyat, Subhasis Nandi, Seungdeog Choi and Homayoun Meshgin-Kelk, "Electrical Machines: Modeling, Condition Monitoring and Fault Diagnosis" CRC Press, 2013.
 Nordin Saad, Muhammed Irfanand Rosdiazli Ibrahim, "Condition Monitoring and Fault Diagnosis of

Induction Motors: Electrical Signature Analysis" CRC Press, 2019.

3 https://in.mathworks.com/solutions/predictive-maintenance/resources.html

	RSE OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Describe the concepts of monitoring for different maintenance principles of rotating electrical machines	K2
CO2	Assess the methods of sensing and monitoring of the condition of electrical machine	K4
CO3	Identify the fault using different techniques	К3
CO4	Analyse the fault diagnosis with different techniques	K4
CO5	Apply Artificial Intelligence techniques for fault diagnosis and prediction.	K3

Course Articulation Matrix						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	
CO1	2	-	2	-	1	
CO2	2	-	3	2	1	
CO3	2	1	2	2	-	
CO4	2	1	3	2	-	
CO5	2	-	3	-	-	
23PEPE13	2	1	3	2	1	
- Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3	3 – Substantial					

ASSESSMEN	T PATTERN –	THEORY					
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*		-GT	W. W.				
CAT1	20	30	- 30	20	-	-	100
CAT2	20	30	30	20	-	-	100
Individual	-	30	30	30	10	-	100
Assessment1	100						
/ Case	10	100	- Co				
study1/		1 0 10	· //	3 1/6			
Seminar			177				
1/Project1			11/2				
Individual	-	20	30	30	20	-	100
Assessment2		2	1111	N 1			
/ Case		1	10				
study2/	3	M 12	- 70	S. S.			
Seminar 2	5	12					
/Project2	3		1				
ESE	20	20	40	20	-	-	100

23PEPE14 DISTRIBUTED GENERATIONS AND MICROGRID			SEMESTER III					
23F EF E14	(Common to PSE & PED)		31	71 V1 E	SIEI	X 111		
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С		
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3		
Course	To introduce the concept of distributed generation, mic	crogrid, grid integr	ratio	n and	l knov	v the		
Objectives	recent developments on microgrid technology.							
UNIT – I	DISTRIBUTED GENERATION				9 Pe	riods		
Trends in Ener	rgy Consumption, Conventional and Nonconventional	Energy Sources	- R	evie	w of	Solar		
Photovoltaic an	d Wind Energy Conversion Systems - Fuel Cells-Ene	rgy storage syster	ns:]	Batte	ries –	ultra		
capacitors - fly	wheels-Distributed Generation: Concept and topologic	es, Renewable Er	nergy	in	Distril	outed		
Generation-Sitin	ng and sizing of DGs							
UNIT – II	INTRODUCTION TO MICROGRID					riods		
Introduction – t	ypes - Structure and configuration of a Microgrid - A	C, DC and hybrid	Mic	rogri	d – P	ower		
Electronic Inter	Faces for Microgrid – Energy Management Control Strateg		- Cas	se Sti	ıdies.			
UNIT – III	CONTROL AND OPERATION OF AC MICROGRI	D			9 Pe	riods		
Hierarchical Co	ontrol: Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Control- Prim	ary Control: Dro	op (Contr	ol, Vi	irtual		
Synchronous Ge	enerator Control for voltage source converter – Secondary	Control – Simulati	on S	tudie	S			
UNIT – IV	CONTROL AND OPERATION OF DC MICROGRI	D			9 Pe	riods		
Hierarchical Co	Hierarchical Control: Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Control – Primary Control: Droop Control, Virtual Inertia							
Control - Secondary Control: Centralized and Decentralized Control - Simulation Studies								
UNIT – V	NIT – V GRID INTEGRATION OF MICROGRIDS 9 Period					riods		
	tion and control of microgrid: Grid connected and islan				_			
control, protection issues, anti-islanding schemes ,stability and power quality issues - IEEE 1547 Standard for								
Interconnecting Distributed Generation to Electric Power Systems- Concept of multi micro grid.								
Contact Perio	ds:	1		_				
Lecture: 45 P	Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods							

1	H. Bevrani, Bruno Francois and ToshifumiIse, "Microgrid Dynamics and Control", Wiley, 2017.
2	Li Fusheng, Li Ruisheng and Zhou Fengquan, "Microgrid Technology and Engineering Application",
	Elsevier, 2016.
3	Fainan Hassan and Math H. J. Bollen, "Integration of Distributed Generation in the Power System", John
	Wiley and Sons. 2011.

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Explain the concept of distributed generation and microgrid	K2
CO2	Summarize classification and control aspects of microgrid	K2
CO3	Analyze the configurations and control aspects of AC microgrid	K4
CO4	Analyze the configurations and control aspects of DC microgrid.	K4
CO5	Evaluate and apply the knowledge to understand the grid integration of microgrid	K5

Course Articulation Matrix								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5			
CO1	3	-	-	3	2			
CO2	3	-	3	-	2			
CO3	3	-	3	-	2			
CO4	3	-	3	-	2			
CO5	3	-	3	3	2			
23PEPE14	3	-	3	3	2			
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	3 – Substantial				•			

ASSESSMEN	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %			
CAT1	10	30	30	20	10	-	100			
CAT2	10	30	30	20	10	-	100			
Individual Assessment1 / Case study1/ Seminar 1/Project1	-	30	30	20	10	10	100			
Individual Assessment2 / Case study2/ Seminar 2 /Project2	-	30	30	20	20	-	100			
ESE	10	30	30	20	10	-	100			

	ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFEREN	CE AND								
23PEPE15	COMPATIBILITY IN SYSTEM DES	SIGN	SE	MES	STEF	RIII				
	(Common to PSE & PED)									
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C				
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3				
Course	To Outline the EMI/EMC problems and provide info	rmation for solut	ions t	o mit	igate	EMI				
Objectives	through system level design as per prescribed standa	rds. To impart c	ompre	ehensi	ve in	sight				
•	about the current EMC standards and about various measurement techniques.									
UNIT – I	EMI ENVIRONMENT				9 Pe	riod				
EMI/EMC conc	epts and definitions - Sources of EMI- conducted and rad	iated EMI- Praction	cal Ex	perie	ices a	ınd				
Constraints – A	an Overview of EMI and EMC - Analytical examples	s – Celestial Elec	ctroma	agneti	c No	ise -				
Lightning disch	arge – ESD - EMP.									
UNIT – II	OPEN AREA TEST SITES, MEASUREMENT OF	RI AND CI			9 Pe	riod				
Anechoic cham characterization EMI from equip UNIT – III Grounding – Shand evaluation	erfections, normalized site attenuation — Antenna factor of conduction currents and voltages — conducted EM norment, immunity, detectors and measurement. EMI MITIGATION ielding — Electrical Bonding — EMI Filters — characteristic — EMI suppression cables — Connectors — gaskets — is age suppression devices — EMC accessories.	M — Comparison oise on power sup	n. CI ply lin ter de	meas nes – (Surem Cond 9 Pe nstall	ent ucted riod				
UNIT – IV	SIGNAL INTEGRITY AND EMC STANDARDS	1			9 Pe	riod				
FCC, CISPR,	analysis – issues in design – modeling and simulatio IEC, EN – IEEE/ANSI standards - Military stand	13.				-				
UNIT – V	II/EMC standards in Japan. Comparison. EMC DESIGN OF PCBs	A.			9 Pe	wiad				
PCB Traces in	mpedance - Routing, Control, Power Distribution	Decoupling - Zo	oning							
Contact Perio Lecture: 45 Po		do Totole 45 D								

1	Yang Zhao, Wei Yan, Jun Sun, Mengxia Zhou, Zhaojuan Meng, "Electromagnetic Compatibility Principles
	and Applications", Springer Singapore, 2021.
2	Paolo Stefano Crovetti, "Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility", Electronics, 2021.
3	C.Saranya, "Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility", AR Publications, 2018.
4	S.Janani, R. Ramesh Kumar, "Electro Magnetic Interference and Compatibility", Sruthi Publishers, 2013.

	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Review the basics of EMI/ EMC	K4
CO2	Demonstrate the EMI measurements, diagnose and solve basic electromagnetic compatibility problems.	K4
CO3	Recognize the EMI mitigation technologies and able to design filters	K2
CO4	Categorize various standards for EMC	K4
CO5	Design the Cable routing & connection and understand the Interconnection Techniques for EMI free system in PCB.	K4

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	2	The way	2	1	1
CO2	2	- S	2	1	1
CO3	2	Danish arris	2	1	1
CO4	2	Sections	2	1	1
CO5	2		2	1	1
23PEPE15	2	S	2	1	1
Slight, 2 – Moderate,	3 – Substantial	- T	- //		

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %			
CAT1	30	40	15	15	-	-	100			
CAT2	15	10	25	30	20	-	100			
Individual Assessment1 / Case study1/ Seminar 1/Project1	10	20	20	30	20	-	100			
Individual Assessment2 / Case study2/ Seminar 2 /Project2	25	40	20	15	-	-	100			
ESE	30	25	15	20	10	-	100			

22DEDE 46	INSULATION MATERIALS AND TESTING FOR									
23PEPE16	INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS		SE	ME	STER	K III				
	(Common to PSE & PED)									
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C				
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3				
Course Objectives	To familiarize with insulation materials, testing and meas	To familiarize with insulation materials, testing and measurement for industrial applications								
UNIT – I	INSULATION MATERIALS AND MEASUREMEN	ΓS			9 Per	riods				
Dielectrics and	insulators, resistance of insulation materials, tests and	models. Electrical	stres	ss	Mecha	nical				
stress - Chemic	al Attack - Thermal stress - Environmental contamination	n - Predictive Mai	ntena	ınce	- Bene	efit of				
new technolog	y - Measurement of Insulation Resistance - Operation	of insulation Re	sistan	ice te	ester -	The				
Guard Terminal	- Evaluation and Interpretation of Results.									
UNIT – II	INSULATION TESTS				9 Per	riods				
Diagnostic High	Noltage Insulation Tests - Spot reading test - Time Vs. I	Resistance test - Po	olariz	ation	index	test				
	est - Ramp voltage test - Dielectric discharge test - Diffe									
	/ensuring Quality test – Results - Test leads - Making Mo									
	elivery of stated voltage - Interference Rejection - Rules o	4.7%				-				
	uidelines – Importance of CAT rating - CAT Rating basic					C				
UNIT – III	TESTING INSULATION RESISTANCE OF ROTAT		RY		9 Per	riods				
Effects of temperature	erature - Effects of Humidity - Ingress Protection - High P	otential testing - C	urren	ıt (nA	A) Rea	dings				
	$(M\Omega)$ – Burn capability - Drying out electrical equipment			`	/	_				
	ment - Motor driven insulation testers - Test Lead Design		_							
•	der for safe operation - Safety Warnings - Electrical insula		•							
_	s, sleeving and stator winding insulation.					C				
UNIT – IV	EARTH RESISTIVITY AND MEASUREMENT	1			9 Per	riods				
Factors affecting	g Minimum Earth Resistance - Basic Definitions - Requir	ements for a Good	d Gro	undi	ng Sys	tem -				
	ical Code - Maximum Values - Nature of Earth Elec				-					
	ing - Basic Test Methods for Earth Resistance - Effects of	MC.LL.								
	upplementary Tests.	265								
UNIT – V	ACCURATE MEASUREMENT OF EARTH RESIST GROUND	TANCE FOR LA	RGE		9 Per	riods				
Testing Challer	ges in Large Ground Systems – Addressing the Testing (Challenges in Lar	ge Gr	ound	Syste	ms –				
•	ide to Getting Acceptable Earth Resistance – Clamp-On	•	_		•					
Measurement o	f the Resistance of Large Earth Electrode Systems: Inter	secting – Curves	Meth	od1	- Test	t as a				

Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods

1	André O. Desjarlais and Robert R. Zarr, "Insulation Materials: Testing and Applications", 4 th Volume, ASTM International, March-2002
2	Andrew R. Hileman, "Insulation Coordination for Power Systems", CRC Press, June 1999.
3	Joseph F. Kimpflen, "Insulation Materials, Testing, and Applications", ASTM International, Jan 1990.
4	George L Shew, "Earth Resistivity Measurement and its Application to Layer Problems", University of Southern California Press, 1936.

Large Substation - General Comments - Slope Method - Four Potential Method - Star Delta Method -

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

Determining Tough and Step Potential – Ground Testing Methods Chart.

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's		
		Taxonomy		
Upon	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO1	Articulate different materials for insulation	K2		
CO2	Illustrate various measurements and tests of insulators in power system.	K2		
CO3	Comprehend the approaches of calculations of insulation specifications.	K4		
CO4	Practice the requirements of insulation as applied to large power system.	К3		
CO5	Familiarize with the measurement of earth resistance	K2		

PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
2	-	2	1	-
2	187003-00-22500	2	1	1
2	or Ina	2	1	-
2		2	1	-
2		_ 2	1	1
2		2	1	1
	2 2 2 2	2 - 2 - 2 1 2 1	2 - 2 2 - 2 2 1 2 2 1 2	2 - 2 1 2 - 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %		
Category*		11 0 12							
CAT1	30	40	15	15	-	-	100		
CAT2	15	10	25	30	20	-	100		
Individual	10	10	20	30	20	10	100		
Assessment1	3	(C)		1					
/ Case		The state of the s	100	2)					
study1/		- O. S.	363	ALC:U					
Seminar		10.20	P -000						
1/Project1		- 6							
Individual	25	40	20	15	-	-	100		
Assessment2									
/ Case									
study2/									
Seminar 2									
/Project2									
ESE	30	25	15	20	5	5	100		

	MODERN POWER ELECTRONICS FOR T	TRACTION				
23PEPE17	APPLICATIONS		SE	ME	STER	R III
	(Common to PSE & PED)					
PREREQUIS	<u> </u>	CATEGORY	L	Т	P	С
	SOLID STATE DRIVES	PE	3	0	0	3
Course	To annotate the theoretical concepts of dynamics of e	electric tractions u	ısing	mod	ern po	ower
Objectives	electronics.		J		1	
UNIT – I	7 – I INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRIC DRIVES 8 Peri					
Basic concepts,	Characteristics and operating modes of drive motors, Fou	ır quadrant drives.	Sele	ection	of mo	otors
and rating- Desi	rable characteristics of Traction motors-Motors used for T	raction purpose.				
UNIT – II	DC MOTOR DRIVES			1	0 Per	iods
Single phase at	nd three phase controlled rectifier fed dc motors - Dua	al converter with	circı	ılatin	g and	non-
circulating curr	ent controlled drives - Closed loop control of dc mo	tor drives, Analy	sis a	nd p	erforn	nance
	of chopper fed dc motors - Analysis of separately excite					
	continuous armature current - Analysis of dc series mo		_	•		
_	raking operations - Reversible drives - Multiphase chop	per - Phase locke	d loc	op co	ntrol c	of dc
drive.	But the state of t					
UNIT – III	INDUCTION MOTOR DRIVES				9 Per	
•	control of induction motor, Variable voltage variable fr	NORTH TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERTY OF T	•			_
	(VSI) fed induction motor drive - Static rotor resistance of					
•	unbalanced source voltages and unbalanced rotor impeda					1 the
	nce – Braking - closed loop control - Field oriented control	- Comparison of	ac an	d de o		. ,
UNIT – IV	ELECTRIC TRACTION	0	1 0		9 Per	
	s of electrical traction, Mechanics of train movement, Nat					
Calculations of Traction drive rating and Energy consumption, Train resistance, Adhesive weight and Coefficient						
of Adhesion, Tractive effort for acceleration and propulsion, Power and Energy output from driving axles,						
Methods of speed control and braking of motors for traction load, Electric drive systems for electric traction. UNIT - V TRACTION MOTORS AND CONTROL 9 Periods						
	(Marie Transition)	tia Cantoni E				
	rting and speed control of D.C Traction motors-Rheosta		~.	_		•
Rheostatic control Series-parallel control- Energy saving with series parallel starting - Shunt Transition -Bridge-Transition Drum control- contactor type bridge Transition controller -Metadyne control- Multiple unit control -						
Regenerative braking.						
Contact Perio						
Contact I CI IO	w.o.					

Lecture: 45 Periods

1	G.K. Dubey, "Fundamental of Electrical Drives", Narosa Publication, Reprint 2015
2	B.K. Bose, "Power Electronics & Variable Frequency drive", IEEE press, 1997
3	K. Pillai, "First Course on Electrical Drives" , New Age International 3 rd edition 2017.
4	VedamSubramanyam, "Electric Drives-concepts and applications", Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.
5	C. Garg, "Utilization of Electrical Power and Electrical Traction", Khanna Publication. 1990.

Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Analyze the power converters for traction applications.	K4
CO2	Analyze the performance of dc motor drives and induction motor drives for various	K4
	operating conditions.	
CO3	Estimate energy consumption rating of motor for traction application.	K5
CO4	Discriminate various control methods for electrical traction.	K6
CO5	Apply the knowledge to identify the suitability of the motor for traction application.	К3

Course Articulation Mat	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	2	1	1	2	-
CO2	-	Thursday.	1	2	-
CO3	2		01810×	3	-
CO4	3	27 PO BY 11	ET	3	1
CO5	2	THE PROPERTY.	3	2	3
23PEPE17	3	1	2	3	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	3 – Substantial		J //	1	ı

- X

18

ASSESSMEN	T PATTERN –	THEORY		1			
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	30	20	10	20	-	100
CAT2	- §	30	20	30	10	10	100
Individual Assessment1 / Case study1/ Seminar 1/Project1	20	10	10	30	30	-	100
Individual Assessment 2/ Case study2/ Seminar 2 /Project2	-	20	20	30	20	10	100
ESE	10	20	30	20	10	10	100

23PEPE18 POWER QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND MITIGATION (Common to PSE & PED)						SEMESTER III			
PREREQUISITES CATEGOR					P	C			
	NIL				0	3			
Course	Course To identify, analyze and create solutions for the power quality problem.								
Objectives	system networks.								
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION				9 Pe	riods			

Importance of power quality - Terms and definitions as per IEEE std.1159 for transients, short and long duration voltage variations, interruptions, short and long voltage fluctuations, imbalance, flickers - Symptoms of poor power quality- Definitions and terminology of grounding- Purpose of groundings-Good grounding practices - problems due to poor grounding.

UNIT – II ANALYSIS OF CONVENTIONAL MITIGATION METHODS 9 Periods

Classical load balancing problem: Open loop balancing, Closed loop balancing, current balancing, Harmonic reduction, Voltage sag reduction. Analysis of power outages, Analysis of unbalance condition: Symmetrical components in phasor quantities, Instantaneous symmetrical components, Instantaneous real and reactive powers - Analysis of distortion: On–line extraction of fundamental sequence components from measured samples – Harmonic indices – Analysis of voltage sag: Detorit Edison sag score, Voltage sag energy, Voltage Sag Lost Energy Index (VSLEI)- Analysis of voltage flicker, Reduced duration and customer impact of outages.

UNIT – III VOLTAGE INTERRUPTIONS

9 Periods

Definitions -Voltage sags versus interruptions - Economic impact, Major causes and consequences - characteristics, assessment, Influence of fault location and fault level on voltage sag - Areas of vulnerability, Assessment of equipment sensitivity, Voltage sag limits for computer equipment-CBEMA, ITIC, SEMI F 42curves, Report of voltage sag analysis, Voltage sag indices, Mitigation measures for voltage sag- DSTATCOM, UPQC, UPS, DVR, SMEs, CVT, utility solutions and end user solutions.

UNIT – IV FLICKERS AND TRANSIENT VOLTAGES

9 Periods

RMS voltage variations in power system, complex power, voltage regulation and per unit system - Basic power flow and voltage drop - Devices for voltage regulation and impact of reactive power management - Causes and effects of voltage flicker - Short term and long term flickers - Methods to reduce flickers- Transient over voltages, impulsive transients, switching transients - Effect of surge impedance and line termination - control of transient voltages.

UNIT – V WAVEFORM DISTORTION

9 Periods

Definition of harmonics, inter-harmonics, sub-harmonics- Causes and effects - Voltage versus current distortion, Fourier analysis, Harmonic indices, A.C. quantities under non-sinusoidal conditions, Triplet harmonics, characteristic and non characteristic harmonics- Series and Parallel resonances-Consequence - Principles for controlling and Reducing harmonic currents in loads, K-rated transformer -Computer tools for harmonic analysis- Locating sources of harmonics, Harmonic filtering- Passive and active filters - Modifying the system frequency response- IEEE Harmonic standard 519-1992

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- 1 Arrillaga J. and Watson N., "Power System Harmonics", 2nd edition on; John Willey & sons, 2003
- 2 M. H. J. Bollen, "Understanding Power Quality Problems, Voltage Sag and Interruptions", IEEE Press, series on Power Engineering, 2000.
- 3 Roger C. Dugan, Mark F. McGranaghan, Surya Santoso and Wayne Beaty H., "Electrical Power System Quality", Second Edition, McGraw Hill Publication Co., 2008.
- 4 G.T.Heydt, "Electric Power Quality", Stars in a Circle Publications, 1994(2nd edition).
- 5 Enrique Acha, Manuel Madrigal, "Power System Harmonics: Computer Modeling and Analysis", John Wiley and Sons, 2001.
- 6 IEEE Std. 519-1992/IEEE Std. 1159 IEEE recommended practices and requirements for harmonics control in electrical power system.

	RSE OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Acquire knowledge about the power quality issues and standards like IEEE, IEC on voltage, Frequency and harmonics.	K1
CO2	Recognize the practical issues in the power system	K2
CO3	Articulate the concepts of harmonics	K2
CO4	Analyze the impact of power electronic devices and techniques in power system	K4
CO5	Develop trouble shooting skills and innovative remedies for various power quality problems in power system	K5

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	3		2	2	2
CO2	3	2	3	3	1
CO3	2	0	2	2	1
CO4	3	61 - 40	3	2	-
CO5	2	// to 1 1	3	2	1
23PEPE18	3	1	3	2	1
I – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	Substantial		?!!! ()	ı	1

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN – TH	EORY	1000	23/7			
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*		()	(-)	()	(-)	()	
CAT1	20	50	-	10	20	-	100
CAT2	20	20	10	20	30	-	100
Individual	30	30	-	20	20	-	100
Assessment1/							
Case study1/							
Seminar							
1/Project1							
Individual	20	40	-	20	20	-	100
Assessment2/							
Case study2/							
Seminar 2							
/Project2							
ESE	30	30	-	10	30	-	100

23SEOE01		BUILDING BYE-L			KAC	TICI	₫.	
		(Cor	nmon to all	,		_		
PREREQUIS	<u>STTES</u>) III		CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
	T	NIL 1 1 1 1 1	1, 1 1	OE	. 3	0	0	3
Course	-	art knowledge on the build		ws and to emphas	size i	the sig	gnifica	ance
Objectives		s of practice in construction		ANNO			.	
UNIT – I		DUCTION TO BUILDI					Perio	
		ng Bye Laws and regulati						
		ht, building line, FAR, (•				
		nderstanding various lan	nd uses lik	te institutional,	res	identi	al et	c.
		ding bye-laws.						
		OF STATUTORY BOD					Perio	
		utory bodies governing		_				
municipal cor	poration	s etc. Local Planning Autl	hority, Town	and Country pla	nnir	ng org	anisat	ion
Ministry of un		The state of the s	100					
UNIT – III	APPLI	CATION OF BUILDING	G BYE-LAV	VS		9	Perio	ds
-		nation given in bye laws i						
annexure and	appendi	ces. Application of Bye-la	aws like stru	ctural safety, fire	saf	ety, e	arthqu	ıake
safety, basem	ent, elect	ricity, water, and commur	nication lines	in various buildi	ng t	ypes.		
UNIT – IV	INTRO	DUCTION TO CODES	OF PRACT	TICE		9	Perio	ds
Introduction	to variou	s building codes in profe	essional prac	tice - Codes, re	gula	tions	to pro	otec
public boolth	, safety a	and welfare - Codes, re	gulations to	ensure complian	ce v	vith t	he lo	cal
public nearing				11				
authority.			Para Calleria	11.0				
authority.	APPLI	CATION OF CODES O	F PRACTIC	CE CE		9	Perio	ds
authority. UNIT – V		CATION OF CODES O	The second second		Inc			
authority. UNIT – V Applications	of vario	77.5 (86) 3,700(3.7.1)	s building t		Inc			
authority. UNIT – V Applications	of vario	ous codes as per various	s building t		Inc			

1	"National Building Code of India 2016 – SP 7", NBC 2016, Bureau of Indian Standards.
2	"Model Building Bye-Laws (MBBL) – 2016", Town and Country Planning Organization,
	Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs, Government of India.
3	"Unified Building Bye-laws for Delhi 2016", Nabhi Publications, 2017.
4	Mukesh Mittal, "Building Bye Laws", Graphicart publishers, Jaipur, 2013.

COU	Bloom's							
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:								
CO1	CO1 Apply the building bye-laws in planning, design and construction works.							
CO2	Familiarize with the role of various statutory bodies.	K2						
CO3	Execute safety related work practices in the construction sector.	K3						
CO4	Ensure compliance with the rules and regulations in design and construction	K3						
	practices.							
CO5	Perform design and construction practices based on national and	K3						
	international codal provisions.							

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	1	3	1	1	2	3				
CO2	1	3	1	1	2	3				
CO3	1	3	1	1	2	3				
CO4	2	3	1	1	2	3				
CO5	2	3	1	1	2	3				
23SEOE01	2	3	1	1	2	3				
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderat	e, 3 – Substant	ial		1	•					

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY											
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total				
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%				
CAT1	40	40	20		-	-	100				
CAT2	40	40	20		-	-	100				
Individual	40	40	20		-	-	100				
Assessment 1 /	336	7									
Case Study 1/	6			de							
Seminar 1 /)	D 70	T-Call								
Project1	757	10 10	- **	1/6							
Individual	40	40	20	V 1	-	-	100				
Assessment 2 /			1/2	1							
Case Study 2/	79			11							
Seminar 2 /	1	1		11							
Project 2	11	00		Dec 11							
ESE	40	40	20	3	-	-	100				

23SEOE02	PLANNING OF SMART CITIES (Common to all Branches)									
PREREQUIS	SITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C				
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3				
Course	To have an exposure on planning of smart									
Objectives	challenges and to address the importance of sustainable development of urban area.									
UNIT – I	CHALLENGES 9 Periods									
Perspectives	of Smart Cities: Introduction and Overv	iew - Implemen	tation	Ch	alleng	ges -				
Methodologic	eal issues - Spatial distribution of startup cities	s – Re imagining	postir	dust	rial ci	ties -				
Implementation	on Challenges for Establishing Smart U	Jrban Informatio	n an	id K	Cnowl	edge				
Management	System.									
UNIT – II	SUSTAINABLE URBAN PLANNING			9	Peri	ods				
Optimising G	reen Spaces for Sustainable Urban Planning -	3D City Models for	or Ext	racti	ng Ur	ban				
Environmenta	al Quality Indicators - Assessing the Rainwate	er Harvesting Pote	ential	- The	e Stra	tegic				
Role of Green	Spaces - Monitoring Urban Expansion.									
UNIT – III	ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT) SUSTAINA	BLE	9	Peri	ods				
Alternatives f	for Energy Stressed Cities - Social Acceptab	ility of Energy -	Effici	ient]	Lighti	ng -				
Energy Mana	gement - Urban Dynamics and Resource Co.	nsumption - Issue	s and	Cha	lleng	es of				
Sustainable T	ourism - Green Buildings: Eco-friendly Techn	ique for Modern (Cities.							

UNIT – IV MULTIFARIOUS MANAGEMENT FOR SMART CITIES 9 Periods

Assessment of Domestic Water Use Practices - Issue of Governance in Urban Water Supply - Assessment of Water Consumption at Urban Household Level - Water Sustainability - Socioeconomic Determinants and Reproductive Healthcare System - Problems and Development of Slums.

UNIT – V INTELLIGENT TRANSPORT SYSTEM 9 Period

Introduction to Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) - The Range of ITS Applications -Network Optimization - Sensing Traffic using Virtual Detectors - Vehicle Routing and Personal route information - The Smart Car - Commercial Routing and Delivery - Electronic Toll Collection - The Smart Card - Dynamic Assignment - Traffic Enforcement. Urban Mobility and Economic Development.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- 1 Poonam Sharma, Swati Rajput, "Sustainable Smart Cities In India Challenges And Future Perspectives", Springer 2017 Co.(P) Ltd. 2013.
- 2 | Ivan Nunes Da Silva, "Rogerio Andrade Flauzino-Smart Cities Technologies-Exli4eva", 2016.
- 3 Stan McClellan, Jesus A. Jimenez, George Koutitas "Smart Cities_ Applications, Technologies, Standards", and Driving Factors-Springer International Publishing, 2018.
- 4 Stan Geertman, Joseph Ferreira, Jr., Robert Goodspeed, John Stillwell, "Planning Support Systems And Smart Cities", Springer, 2015.
- 5 Pradip Kumar Sarkar and Amit Kumar Jain "Intelligent Transport Systems", PHI Learning, 2018.

COURS	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon co	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Indicate the potential challenges in smart city development.	K2
CO2	Select the different tools for sustainable urban planning.	К3
CO3	Choose appropriate energy conservation system for smart cities.	К3
CO4	Identify the proper method of water management system.	К3
CO5	Apply Intelligent Transport System concepts in planning of smart city.	К3

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	1	-	2	3	1	1
CO2	1	1 000	2794	3	2	1
CO3	4		322	2	2	1
CO4	76	Paris a	But 14	2	1	1
CO5	i	(g) Small	TENPEN	3	1	-
23SEOE02	1 //	1	2	3	2	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Modera	ate, 3 – Substa	ntial	-	77		

ASSESSMENT	T PATTERN – T	ΓHEORY	/N	Se 110			
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	25	45	30	- 1	-	-	100
CAT2	25	45	30	-	-	-	100
Individual	15	40	45	1/2	-	-	100
Assessment 1	900	1 120	- 10	7.838			
/ Case Study	336						
1/ Seminar 1 /	/=	GD777	N.B.	1000			
Project1			500	317			
Individual	10	45	45	9	-	-	100
Assessment 2							
/ Case Study							
2/ Seminar 2 /							
Project 2							
ESE	20	40	40	-	-	-	100

23SEOE03	GREEN B	GREEN BUILDING						
255EOE03	(Common to	(Common to all Branches)						
PREREQUI	PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L T					С		
	NIL	OE 3		0	0	3		
Course	To introduce the different concepts o	f energy efficien	nt b	uildi	ings,	indoor		
Objectives	Objectives environmental quality management, green buildings and its design.							
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION				9 Per	riods		

Life cycle impacts of materials and products – sustainable design concepts – strategies of design for the Environment -The sun-earth relationship and the energy balance on the earth's surface, climate, wind – Solar radiation and solar temperature – Sun shading and solar radiation on surfaces - Energy impact on the shape and orientation of buildings - Thermal properties of building materials.

ENERGY EFFICIENT BUILDINGS UNIT – II

9 Periods

Passive cooling and day lighting - Active solar and photovoltaic- Building energy analysis methods- Building energy simulation- Building energy efficiency standards-Lighting system design- Lighting economics and aesthetics- Impacts of lighting efficiency - Energy audit and energy targeting- Technological options for energy management.

UNIT – III | INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT 9 Periods

Psychrometry- Comfort conditions- Thermal comfort- Ventilation and air quality-Air conditioning requirement- Visual perception- Illumination requirement- Auditory requirement- Energy management options- Air conditioning systems- Energy conservation in pumps- Fans and blowers-Refrigerating machines- Heat rejection equipment- Energy efficient motors- Insulation.

UNIT – IV GREEN BUILDING CONCEPTS

9 Periods

Green building concept- Green building rating tools- Leeds and IGBC codes. – Material selection Embodied energy- Operating energy- Façade systems- Ventilation systems-Transportation- Water treatment systems- Water efficiency- Building economics

UNIT - V GREEN BUILDING DESIGN - CASE STUDY

9 Periods

Case studies - Building form, orientation and site considerations; conservation measures; energy modeling; heating system and fuel choices; renewable energy systems; material choices construction budget

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods **Total: 45 Periods**

- 1 Sam Kubba "Handbook of Green Building Design and Construction: LEED, BREEAM, and Green Globes", Elsevier Science, 2012.
- Yudelson, Jerry, McGraw-Hill, "Greening existing buildings", New York, 2010
- Charles J. Kibert, John Wiley & Sons, "Sustainable Construction: Green Building Design and Delivery", 3rd Edition, 2012
- R.S. Means, John Wiley & Sons, "Green Building: Project Planning & Cost Estimating", 2010.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon co	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Apply the concepts of sustainable design in building construction.	К3
CO2	Execute green building techniques including energy efficiency	К3
	management in the building design.	
CO3	Establish indoor environmental quality in green building.	К3
CO4	Perform the green building rating using various tools.	К3
CO5	Create drawings and models of green buildings.	К3

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO3	2	2	2	2	3	3
CO4	2	3	RETU	3	3	3
CO5	3	3		3	3	3
23SEOE03	3	3	2	3	3	3
– Slight, 2 – Modera	ate, 3 – Substan	tial	9 //		•	1

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN – T	HEORY		20 M			
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
CAT2	40	40	20	3	-	-	100
Individual	40	40	20	2/90	-	-	100
Assessment 1 /	2						
Case Study 1/)	Carried To	W. W.B	311.110			
Seminar 1 /		V80-200	10000	2377			
Project1		2674					
Individual	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
Assessment 2 /							
Case Study 2/							
Seminar 2 /							
Project 2							
ESE	40	40	20	-	-	-	100

23EEOE04	ENVIRONMENT HEALTH AND S	SAFETY MANA	\GE	EME	T		
25EEOE04	(Common to all Br	ranches)					
PREREQUIS	SITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C	
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3	
Course	To impart knowledge on occupational health	hazards, safety	mea	sures	at w	ork	
Objectives	place, accident prevention, safety management and safety measures in industries.						
UNIT – I	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH HAZARDS	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH HAZARDS					
Occupation, I	lealth and Hazards - Safety Health and Managen	nent: Occupation	al H	lealth	Haza	ırds -	
Ergonomics -	Importance of Industrial Safety - Radiation	and Industrial H	aza	rds:	Гуреѕ	and	
effects - Vibr	ation - Industrial Hygiene - Different air polluta	ants in industries	and	d thei	r effe	ects -	
Electrical, fire	and Other Hazards.						
UNIT – II	NIT – II SAFETY AT WORKPLACE						
Safety at Wor	rkplace - Safe use of Machines and Tools: Safe	ety in use of diff	erer	nt typ	es of	unit	
1	Ergonomics of Machine guarding - working in	* The state of the)perat	ion,	
Inspection and	l maintenance - Housekeeping, Industrial lighting	g, Vibration and	Nois	se.			
UNIT – III							
4 11 . 75							
	vention Techniques - Principles of accident pre			entifi	cation	and	
analysis, Eve	vention Techniques - Principles of accident pre nt tree analysis, Hazop studies, Job safety ana	alysis - Theories	an	entifi d Pri	cation nciple	and es of	
analysis, Eve Accident caus	vention Techniques - Principles of accident pre nt tree analysis, Hazop studies, Job safety ana ation - First Aid: Body structure and functions -	alysis - Theories	an	entifi d Pri	cation nciple	and es of	
analysis, Eve Accident caus various body	vention Techniques - Principles of accident pre nt tree analysis, Hazop studies, Job safety ana ation - First Aid: Body structure and functions - parts.	alysis - Theories	an	entific d Pri tion,	cation nciple Injuri	and es of es to	
analysis, Eve Accident caus various body to UNIT – IV	vention Techniques - Principles of accident prent tree analysis, Hazop studies, Job safety analysis - First Aid: Body structure and functions - parts. SAFETY MANAGEMENT	alysis - Theories Fracture and Dis	an loca	entified Prition,	cation nciple Injuri	a and es of es to	
analysis, Eve Accident caus various body J UNIT – IV Safety Manag	vention Techniques - Principles of accident prent tree analysis, Hazop studies, Job safety analysion - First Aid: Body structure and functions - parts. SAFETY MANAGEMENT ement System and Law - Legislative measures in	Fracture and Dis	an loca	entified Prition, 9 Decup	cation nciple Injuri Perio pation	and and es of es to	
analysis, Eve Accident caus various body I UNIT – IV Safety Manag safety, Health	vention Techniques - Principles of accident prent tree analysis, Hazop studies, Job safety analysis - First Aid: Body structure and functions - parts. SAFETY MANAGEMENT ement System and Law - Legislative measures in and Environment Management, Bureau of India.	Fracture and Districture and Districture and Districture and Districture and Endustrial Safet an Standards on	an loca y - (entified Prition, 9 Decupolate and an arrangement of the principle of the	cation nciple Injuri Perion pation	and and es of es to ds al fety,	
analysis, Eve Accident caus various body I UNIT – IV Safety Manag safety, Health IS 14489 stan	vention Techniques - Principles of accident prent tree analysis, Hazop studies, Job safety analysis ation - First Aid: Body structure and functions - parts. SAFETY MANAGEMENT ement System and Law - Legislative measures in and Environment Management, Bureau of Indidards - OSHA, Process safety management (PSM)	Fracture and Districture and Districture and Districture and Districture and Endustrial Safet an Standards on	an loca y - (entified Prition, 9 Decupolate at EPA	eation neiple Injuri Perio pation nd Sa stand	a and es of es to ds al fety, lards	
analysis, Eve Accident caus various body to UNIT – IV Safety Manag safety, Health IS 14489 stant UNIT – V	vention Techniques - Principles of accident prent tree analysis, Hazop studies, Job safety analysis ation - First Aid: Body structure and functions - parts. SAFETY MANAGEMENT ement System and Law - Legislative measures in and Environment Management, Bureau of Indidards - OSHA, Process safety management (PSM GENERAL SAFETY MEASURES	Fracture and Distracture and Distracture and Distracture and Distracture and Endustrial Safety an Standards on I) and its principle	y - (Heales -	entified Printion, 9 Decupolate and EPA 9	neiple Injuri Perio pation nd Sa stand	ds al fety, lards	
analysis, Eve Accident caus various body p UNIT – IV Safety Manag safety, Health IS 14489 stan UNIT – V Plant Layout	vention Techniques - Principles of accident prent tree analysis, Hazop studies, Job safety analysis ation - First Aid: Body structure and functions - parts. SAFETY MANAGEMENT ement System and Law - Legislative measures in and Environment Management, Bureau of Indicated - OSHA, Process safety management (PSM GENERAL SAFETY MEASURES for Safety - design and location, distance between	Fracture and Distribution Industrial Safet an Standards on I) and its principle en hazardous un	y - 0 Heales -	entified Printion, 9 Decupolate an EPA 9	Perionation Standard Perionation Perionati	ds and des of ds al fety, lards ds olour	
analysis, Eve Accident caus various body I UNIT – IV Safety Manag safety, Health IS 14489 stan UNIT – V Plant Layout coding, pilot	vention Techniques - Principles of accident prent tree analysis, Hazop studies, Job safety analysis ation - First Aid: Body structure and functions - parts. SAFETY MANAGEMENT ement System and Law - Legislative measures in and Environment Management, Bureau of Indidards - OSHA, Process safety management (PSM GENERAL SAFETY MEASURES for Safety - design and location, distance betwee plant studies, Housekeeping - Accidents Related	Fracture and Distracture and Distracture and Distracture and Distracture and Standards on I) and its principle en hazardous und with Maintena	Heales -	entification, 9 Decupath an EPA 9 lightion N	Perion stand	ds al fety, lards ds olour nes -	
analysis, Eve Accident caus various body p UNIT – IV Safety Manag safety, Health IS 14489 stan UNIT – V Plant Layout coding, pilot Work Permit	vention Techniques - Principles of accident prent tree analysis, Hazop studies, Job safety analysis ation - First Aid: Body structure and functions - parts. SAFETY MANAGEMENT ement System and Law - Legislative measures in and Environment Management, Bureau of Indicated - OSHA, Process safety management (PSM GENERAL SAFETY MEASURES for Safety - design and location, distance between	Fracture and Distracture and Distracture and Distracture and Distracture and Standards on I) and its principle en hazardous und with Maintena	Heales -	entification, 9 Decupath an EPA 9 lightion N	Perion stand	ds al fety, lards ds olour nes -	

Contact Periods:

1	"Physical Hazards of the Workplace", Barry Spurlock, CRC Press, 2017.
2	"Handbook of Occupational Safety and Health", S. Z. Mansdorf, Wiley Publications, 2019
3	"Safety, Health, and Environment", NAPTA, 2nd Edition, Pearson Publications, 2019.
4	"Occupational Health and Hygiene in Industries", Raja Sekhar Mamillapalli, Visweswara
	Rao , PharmaMed Press, 1st edition, 2021.

Total: 45 Periods

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon c	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Identify the occupational health hazards.	К3
CO2	Execute various safety measures at workplace.	K3
CO3	Analyze and execute accident prevention techniques.	К3
CO4	Implement safety management as per various standards.	K3
CO5	Develop awareness on safety measures in Industries.	K3

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	1	2	2	2	3	2
CO2	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO3	2	_ G3	2	1	2	2
CO4	1/8 9	(0.1)	10 5 PM	2	2	2
CO5	(FV)	OF.	TADA!	V (1)	1	2
23EEOE04	1	2	2	1	2	2
- Slight, 2 – Modera	te, 3 – Substa	ntial		The same of the sa	l	I

ASSESSMEN	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %				
Category*		1 9 1									
CAT1	25	35	20	10	5	5	100				
CAT2	25	35	20	10	5	5	100				
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	20	40	30	10	-	-	100				
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	20	40	30	10	-	-	100				
ESE	25	35	20	10	5	5	100				

	_	CLIMATE CHANGE AN	D ADAPTATIO	N						
23EEOE05	5	(Common to all Branches)								
PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L T P										
		NIL	OE	3 0	0	3				
Course	To u	nderstand the Earth"s climate system, chang	ges and their effec	ts on th	ne ear	rth,				
Objectives	iden	tifying the impacts, adaptation, mitigation of	of climate change	and fo	or gai	ning				
	knov	wledge on clean technology, carbon trading a	and alternate ener	gy sour	ces.					
UNIT – I	EAF	RTH'S CLIMATE SYSTEM		9	Perio	ds				
Introduction-C	Clima	te in the spotlight - The Earth"s Climate N	Machine – Climat	e Clas	sifica	tion-				
Global Wind	Syste	${\sf ms-Trade\ Winds\ and\ the\ Hadley\ Cell-T}$	The Westerlies – O	Cloud 1	Form	ation				
and Monsoon	Rai	ns - Storms and Hurricanes - The Hydr	rological Cycle -	- Glob	al O	cean				
Circulation –	El Niı	no and its Effect - Solar Radiation – The Ear	th's Natural Green	n Hous	e Eff	ect –				
Green House	Gases	and Global Warming – Carbon Cycle.								
UNIT – II	OBS	SERVED CHANGES AND ITS CAUSES	· 05	9	Perio	ds				
Observation o	f Clir	nate Change - Changes in patterns of temporate	erature, precipitati	ion and	l sea	level				
rise – Observ	ed ef	fects of Climate Changes - Patterns of La	rge-Scale Variab	ility –I	Orive	rs of				
Climate Chan	ige –	Climate Sensitivity and Feedbacks - The	Montreal Protoc	ol –Ul	NFC	CC -				
IPCC – Evide	ences	of Changes in Climate and Environment -	on a Global Scal	e and i	n Inc	dia –				
climate chang	e mod	leling.								
UNIT – III	IMP	ACTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE	65	9	Perio	ds				
Impacts of Cl	imate	Change on various sectors - Agriculture,	Forestry and Eco	systen	1 – V	Vater				
		nn Health - Industry, Settlement and Soc	1.0/-							
Projected Imp	oacts	for Different Regions - Uncertainties in t	he Projected Imp	acts of	f Cli	mate				
Change – Risl		reversible Changes.	11							
UNIT – IV	CLI	MATE CHANGE ADAPTATION AND	MITIGATION	9	Perio	ds				
		ASURES								
Adaptation S	trateg	y/Options in various sectors - Water - A	Agriculture In	frastru	cture	and				
Settlement in	cludir	ng coastal zones – Human Health – Touri	sm – Transport -	- Ener	gy –	Key				
•		ogies and Practices - Energy Supply - Tr	•	-		•				
Agriculture –	Fore	stry - Carbon sequestration - Carbon cap	ture and storage	(CCS)	– W	/aste				
(MSW & Bio	waste	e, Biomedical, Industrial waste – International	al and Regional co	ooperat	ion.					
UNIT – V CLEAN TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY 9 Periods										
		t Mechanism - Carbon Trading - example				<i>-</i>				
		Compost – Eco- Friendly Plastic – Alternat		-						
Solar Energy	$-\mathbf{W}$	ind – Hydroelectric Power – Mitigation	Efforts in India	and A	dapt	ation				
funding.										
Contact Periods:										
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:45 Periods										

1	"Impacts of Climate Change and Climate Variability on Hydrological Regimes", Jan C.
	Van Dam, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
2	IPCC fourth assessment report - The AR4 synthesis report, 2007
3	IPCC fourth assessment report -Working Group I Report, "The physical sciencebasis",
	2007
4	IPCC fourth assessment report - Working Group II Report, "Impacts, Adaptation and
	Vulnerability", 2007
5	IPCC fourth assessment report – Working Group III Report, "Mitigation of Climate
	Change", 2007
6	"Climate Change and Water". Technical Paper of the Intergovernmental Panel on
	Climate Change, Bates, B.C., Z.W. Kundzewicz, S. Wu and J.P. Palutikof, Eds., IPCC
	Secretariat, Geneva, 2008.
ı	_G1, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
COL	IDSE OUTCOMES. Dloom's

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Taxonomy
Upon c	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Classify the Earths climatic system and factors causing climate change	K2
	and global warming.	
CO2	Relate the Changes in patterns of temperature, precipitation and sea level	K2
	rise and Observed effects of Climate Changes	
CO3	Illustrate the uncertainty and impact of climate change and risk of	К3
	reversible changes.	
CO4	Articulate the strategies for adaptation and mitigation of climatic	K3
	changes.	
CO5	Discover clean technologies and alternate energy source for sustainable	K3
	growth.	

Course Articulation Matrix									
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6			
CO1	2	2	3	2	3	1			
CO2	3	2	2	2	3	2			
CO3	2	2	2	2	3	2			
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	2			
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	3			
23EEOE05	3	3	3	3	3	3			
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate	, 3 – Substant	ial	•						

ASSESSME	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating			,	Total		
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%				
Category*											
CAT1	25	30	35	10	-	-	100				
CAT2	25	30	35	10	-	-	100				
Individual	20	30	40	10	-	-	100				
Assessmen											
t 1/ Case											
Study 1/											
Seminar 1 /											
Project 1											
Individual	20	30	40	10	-	-	100				
Assessmen		-04	anny a								
t 2/ Case	1		9	III Riber	U						
Study 2/			500 01 110	E (2)							
Seminar 2/		C. C.	The same								
Project 2											
ESE	25	30	35	10	-	-	100				



22EEOE06	WASTE TO ENE	RGY					
23EEOE06	(Common to all Bra	nches)					
PREREQUIS	L	T	P	C			
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3	
Course	To classify waste as fuel, introduce conversion	devices, gain k	now	ledg	ge al	bout	
Objectives	Biomass Pyrolysis, demonstrate methods, factor	rs for biomass ga	asific	catio	n, a	nd	
	acquire knowledge about biogas and its developm	nent in India.					
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION			9 P	erio	ds	
Introduction t	o Energy from Waste: Classification of waste as f	uel – Agro based	l, Fo	rest	resi	due,	
Industrial was	te - MSW – Conversion devices – Incinerators, Ga	sifiers, Digestors.					
UNIT – II	BIOMASS PYROLYSIS			9 P	erio	ds	
Biomass Pyro	lysis: Pyrolysis -Types, Slow Pyrolysis, Fast Pyro	lysis – Manufactı	ire c	of ch	arco	al –	
Methods - Y	ields and Applications - Manufacture of Pyrol	ytic oils and ga	ses,	Yie	lds	and	
Applications.	- Grange	-					
UNIT – III	BIOMASS GASIFICATION	169		9 P	erio	ds	
Gasifiers – F	ixed bed system - Downdraft and updraft gasi	fiers – Fluidized	bec	l ga	sifie	rs –	
Design, Const	truction and Operation – Gasifier burner arrangem	ent for thermal h	eatir	ng –	Gas	ifier	
Engine arrang	gement and electrical power - Equilibrium and I	Kinetic Considera	ition	s in	gas	ifier	
operation.	무						
UNIT – IV	BIOMASS COMBUSTION	6		9 P	erio	ds	
	bustion - Biomass Stoves - Improved Chullahs, ty						
bed combust	ors, types - Inclined grate combustors - Flu	idized bed com	bust	ors,	des	sign,	
construction a	nd operation of all the above biomass combustors.	1					
UNIT – V	UNIT – V BIOENERGY SYSTEM 9 Periods						
Biogas: Prope	erties of biogas (Calorific value and composition) – Biogas plant	tec	hnol	ogy	and	
status – Bio e	energy system - Design and constructional featur	es – Biomass res	sourc	ces a	ind 1	their	
classification Biomass conversion processes Thermo chemical conversion Direct combustion							
- biomass gasification - pyrolysis and liquefaction - biochemical conversion - anaerobic							
digestion – Types of biogas plants – Applications – Alcohol production from biomass – Bio diesel							
production – Urban waste to energy conversion – Biomass energy programme in India.							
Contact Perio	ods:						

Lecture: 45 Periods

1	"Energy Recovery from Municipal Solid Waste by Thermal Conversion Technologies", P
	Jayaram Reddy, Taylor and Francis Publications, 2016.
2	"Waste - to - Energy: Technologies and project Implementations", Marc J Rogoff,
	Francois Screve, ELSEVIER Publications, Third Edition, 2019.
3	"Biogas Technology and Principles", Brad Hill, NY RESEARCH PRESS Publications,
	Illustrated Edition, 2015.
4	"Biomass Gasification and Pyrolysis Practical Design and Theory", Prabir ELSEVIE
	Publications, 2010.

Practical: 0 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon c	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Investigate solid waste management techniques.	K2
CO2	Get knowledge about biomass pyrolysis.	K3
CO3	Demonstrate methods and factors considered for biomass gasification.	К3
CO4	Identify the features of different facilities available for biomass combustion.	K4
CO5	Analyze the potential of different Bioenergy systems with respect to Indian condition.	K2

Course Articulation Matrix									
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6			
CO1	2	3	3	2	3	1			
CO2	3	2	2	2	3	1			
CO3	3	3	2	3	2	1			
CO4	3	2	2	3	3	1			
CO5	2	3	3	3	2	1			
23EEOE06	3	3	3	3	3	1			
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderat	e, 3 – Substan	tial		140	<u>'</u>	<u>'</u>			

HZ NEL 20

18

ASSESSME	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %				
Category*		Al R	- 10	3							
CAT1	10	20	20	25	15	10	100				
CAT2	10	25	20	10	25	10	100				
Individual	-	15	35	50	-	-	100				
Assessmen		10000	J-00	2017							
t 1/ Case											
Study 1/											
Seminar 1 /											
Project 1											
Individual	-	10	40	50	-	-	100				
Assessmen											
t 2/ Case											
Study 2/											
Seminar 2/											
Project 2											
ESE	10	25	25	20	10	10	100				

22 CEOE07	ENERGY IN BUILT ENVIRONMENT								
23GEOE07	(Common to all Branches)								
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C			
	NIL					3			
Course	To understand constructional energy requiremen	nts of buildings,	ene	rgy	aud	lit			
Objective	methods and conservation of energy.								
UNIT-I	UNIT-I INTRODUCTION					ods			
Indoor activit	ies and environmental control - Internal and ex	xternal factors of	n e	ner	gy	use –			
Characteristic	Characteristics of energy use and its management -Macro aspect of energy use in dwellings and								
its implications -Thermal comfort-Ventilation and air quality-Air-conditioning requirement-									
Visual percept	tion-Illumination requirement-Auditory requiremen	t.							

UNIT-II LIGHTING REQUIREMENTS IN BUILDING

9 Periods

The sun-earth relationship - Climate, wind, solar radiation and temperature - Sun shading and solar radiation on surfaces-Energy impact on the shape and orientation of buildings—Lighting and day lighting: Characteristics and estimation, methods of day-lighting—Architectural considerations for day-lighting.

UNIT-III | ENERGY REQUIREMENTS IN BUILDING

9 Periods

Steady and unsteady heat transfer through wall and glazed window-Standards for thermal performance of building envelope- Evaluation of the overall thermal transfer- Thermal gain and net heat gain-End-Use energy requirements-Status of energy use in buildings-Estimation of energy use in a building.

UNIT-IV ENERGY AUDIT

9 Periods

Energy audit and energy targeting-Technological options for energy management-Natural and forced ventilation—Indoor environment and air quality-Air flow and air pressure on buildings-Flow due to Stack effect.

UNIT-V COOLING IN BUILT ENVIRONMENT

9 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

Passive building architecture—Radiative cooling-Solar cooling techniques-Solar desiccant dehumidification for ventilation-Natural and active cooling with adaptive comfort—Evaporative cooling—Zero energy building concept.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods

1	J.Krieder and A.Rabl, "Heating and Cooling of Buildings: Design for Efficiency",
	McGraw-Hill, 2000.
2	S.M.Guinnes and Reynolds, "Mechanical and Electrical Equipment for Buildings", Wiley,
	1989.
3	A.Shaw, "Energy Design for Architects", AEE Energy Books, 1991.
4	ASHRAE, "Hand book of Fundamentals", ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA., 2001.
5	Reference Manuals of DOE-2 (1990), Orlando Lawrence-Berkeley Laboratory, University of
	California, and Blast, University of Illinois, USA.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Understand energy and its usage	K2
CO2	Know lighting to be given to a building	K1
CO3	Analyse the energy requirements in a building	К3
CO4	Apply the energy audit concepts.	К3
CO5	Study architectural specifications of a building	K1

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	-	3	1	2	1
CO2	2	100	3	_ 1	2	1
CO3	2		3		2	1
CO4	2	410	3	1	2	1
CO5	2	(Pre-19)	3	91	2	1
23GEOE07	2	The same of the sa	3	1	2	1
-Slight, 2-Moder	ate, 3–Substan	tial	100	11	I	I

ASSESSMEN	NT PATTERN	– THEORY	THE STATE OF	1			
Test/ Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total
CAT 1	40	40	20	1	-	-	100
CAT 2	40	40	20	766	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	50	50			-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	50	50	-	-	-	-	100
ESE	40	40	20	-	-	-	100

02.CEOE00	EARTH AND ITS ENVI	RONMENT				
23GEOE08	(Common to all Brar	nches)				
PREREQUISI	TES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3
Course	To know about the planet earth, the geosystems ar	nd the resources 1	ike	grou	nd w	ater
Objective	and air and to learn about the Environmental Assess	ment and sustaina	abili	ty.		
UNIT–I	EVOLUTION OF EARTH			91	Perio	ds
Evolution of	earth as habitable planet-Evolution of continents-o	ceans and landfo	rms	-evo	lution	ı of
life through ge	eological times - Exploring the earth's interior - there	mal and chemical	stru	ictur	e - or	igin
of gravitationa	al and magnetic fields.					
UNIT-II	GEOSYSTEMS			91	Perio	ds
Plate tectonics	s - working and shaping the earth - Internal geosys	stems – earthqual	ces -	- vo	lcano	es -
climatic excu	rsions through time - Basic Geological process	es - igneous, se	dim	enta	tion	_
metamorphic	processes.	-				
UNIT-III	GROUND WATER GEOLOGY	15		91	Perio	ds
	round water occurrence -recharge process-Groun					
discharge and	catchment hydrology – Ground water as a resource	- Natural ground	wate	er qu	ality	and
contamination	-Modelling and managing ground water systems.	55				
UNIT-IV	ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESMENT AND SUSTA	INABILITY		91	Perio	ds
	nd sustainable development - population and urbaniz					
resources - wa	ater scarcity and conflict - Environmental risk - risk	assessment and	char	acte	rizati	on –
hazard assessr	ment-exposure assessment.					
UNIT-V	AIR AND SOLIDWASTE				Perio	
	engineering-introduction to atmospheric composit		mos	sphei	ric pl	ioto
chemistry-Sol	id waste management-characterization-management	concepts.				

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods

Contact Periods:

1	John Grotzinger and Thomas H.Jordan, "Understanding Earth", Sixth
	Edition, W.H. Freeman, 2010.
2	Younger, P.L., "Ground water in the Environment: An introduction", Blackwell
	Publishing, 2007.
3	Mihelcic, J. R., Zimmerman, J. B., "Environmental Engineering:Fundamentals,
	Sustainability and Design", Wiley, NJ, 2010.

Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

COUF	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	To know about evolution of earth and the structure of the earth.	K2
CO2	To understand the internal geosystems like earthquakes and volcanoes and	K2
	the Various geological processes.	K2
CO3	To able to find the geological process of occurrence and movement of	K3
	Ground water and the modeling systems.	KJ
CO4	To assess the Environmental risks and the sustainability developments.	К3
CO5	To learn about the photochemistry of atmosphere and the solid waste	K1
	Management concepts.	K1

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	1 76	Verile Danie	10 M 100 3 111	2	2	-
CO2	3	10 2 10	3	3	-	3
CO3	2			-	-	-
CO4	- 1	2	Temporary II	77	1	-
CO5	2	2	- 0	///1	-	-
23GEOE08	2	2	3/	3	2	3
Slight, 2–Moderat	e, 3–Substanti	al	AL S	o 100	1	1

ASSESSME	NT PATTER	N – THEORY		11 10			
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT 1	40	40	20	200	(i) -	-	100
CAT 2	40	40	20	DETTO	-	-	100
Individual Assessment	-	50	50		-	-	100
1 / Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1							
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	50	50	-	-	-	100
ESE	40	40	20	-	-	-	100

23GEOE09	NATURAL HAZARDS AND MITIGATION (Common to all Branches)						
DDEDEALISIT	,	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С	
PREREQUISIT							
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3	
Course	To get idea on the causes, effects and mitigat	ion measures of d	iffere	nt typ	es of h	azards	
Objective	with case studies.						
UNIT-I EARTH QUAKES					9 Per	iods	
Definitions and	Definitions and basic concepts-different kinds of hazards-causes-Geologic Hazards-Earthquakes-						
causes of eartho	quakes-effects-plate tectonics-seismic way	es-measures of	size	of e	arthqı	ıakes-	
earthquake resist	ant design concepts.						
UNIT-II	UNIT-II SLOPE STABILITY					iods	
Slope stability a	and landslides-causes of landslides-princip	oles of stability	analy	sis-re	media	1 and	
corrective measu	res for slope stabilization.						
UNIT-III	FLOODS	-			9 Per	iods	
Climatic Hazard	ls-Floods-causes of flooding-regional flo	od frequency a	nalys	is–flo	od co	ontrol	
measures-flood r	outing-flood forecasting-warning systems.	100					
UNIT-IV	DROUGHTS				9 Per	iods	
Droughts -cause	s - types of droughts -effects of drought -	hazard assessmer	nt – d	decisio	on ma	king-	
Use of GIS in na	tural hazard assessment-mitigation-manager	ment.					
UNIT-V						iods	
Tsunami-causes-	effects-under sea earthquakes-landslides-v	volcanic eruptions	s–im _]	oact o	f sea		
meteorite-remed	ial measures-precautions-case studies.	11					
Contact Periods:	1 2	- 1					
Lecture: 45 Peri	ods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0	Periods	Total	: 45 I	Period	S	

1	Donald Hyndman and David Hyndman, "Natural Hazards and Disasters", Brooks/Cole Cengage Learning, 2008.
2	Edward Bryant, "Natural Hazards", Cambridge University Press, 2005.
3	J Michael Duncan and Stephan G Wright, "Soil Strength and Slope Stability" , John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2005.
4	AmrS.Elnashai and Luigi Di Sarno, "Fundamentals of Earthquake Engineering" , John Wiley & Sons,Inc,2008

	E OUTCOMES: upletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Learn the basic concepts of earthquakes and the design concepts of earthquake Resistant buildings.	K2
CO2	Acquire knowledge on the causes and remedial measures of slope stabilization.	К3
CO3	As certain the causes and control measures of flood.	K3
CO4	Know the types, causes and mitigation of droughts.	K2
CO5	Study the causes, effects and precautionary measures of Tsunami.	K2

COURSE ART	ICULATION	N MATRIX				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	1	-	3	2	3
CO2	3	1	2	3	3	3
CO3	3	2	3	-	-	3
CO4	3	-	-	3	2	3
CO5	3	-	2	2	-	3
23GEOE09	3	1	2	3	2	3

ASSESSMEN	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %			
CAT 1	40	40	20		-	-	100			
CAT 2	40	40	20	-1-	-	-	100			
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	50	50		-	-	100			
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	50	50		-	-	100			
ESE	40	40	20	THE U.S.	-	-	100			

PREREQUISITES NIL OE NIL OE To apprehend the fundamentals of business analytics and its life cycle. Objectives To gain knowledge about fundamental business analytics. To study modeling for uncertainty and statistical inference. To apprehend analytics the usage of Hadoop and Map Reduce frameworks. To acquire insight on other analytical frameworks.	23EDOE10	BUSINESS ANALYTICS (Common to all Branches)								
Course Objectives To apprehend the fundamentals of business analytics and its life cycle. To gain knowledge about fundamental business analytics. To study modeling for uncertainty and statistical inference. To apprehend analytics the usage of Hadoop and Map Reduce frameworks.	PREREQUI	PREREQUISITES CATEGORY								
Objectives To gain knowledge about fundamental business analytics. To study modeling for uncertainty and statistical inference. To apprehend analytics the usage of Hadoop and Map Reduce frameworks.		NIL OE				0	3			
15 modulo morgan on other many from manner with		 To gain knowledge about fundamental busin To study modeling for uncertainty and statis 	ness analytics. stical inference. and Map Reduce	•						

UNIT – I | BUSINESS ANALYTICS AND PROCESS

9 Periods

Business analytics: Overview of Business analytics, Scope of Business analytics, Business Analytics Process, Relationship of Business Analytics Process and organization, competitive advantages of Business Analytics. Statistical Tools: Statistical Notation, Descriptive Statistical methods, Review of probability distribution and data modelling, sampling andestimation methods overview.

UNIT – II **REGRESSION ANALYSIS**

9 Periods

Trendiness and Regression Analysis: Modelling Relationships and Trends in Data, simple Linear Regression. Important Resources, Business Analytics Personnel, Data and models for Business analytics, problem solving, Visualizing and Exploring Data, Business Analytics Technology.

UNIT – III STRUCTURE OF BUSINESS ANALYTICS

9 Periods

Organization Structures of Business analytics, Team management, Management Issues, Designing Information Policy, Outsourcing, Ensuring Data Quality, Measuring contribution of Business analytics, Managing Changes. Descriptive Analytics, predictive analytics, predicative Modelling, Predictive analytics analysis, Data Mining, Data Mining Methodologies, Prescriptive analytics and its step in the business analytics Process, Prescriptive Modelling, nonlinear Optimization.

UNIT – IV FORECASTING TECHNIQUES

9 Periods

Forecasting Techniques: Qualitative and Judgmental Forecasting, Statistical Forecasting Models, Forecasting Models for Stationary Time Series, Forecasting Models for Time Series with a Linear Trend, Forecasting Time Series with Seasonality, Regression Forecasting with Casual Variables, Selecting Appropriate Forecasting Models. Monte Carlo Simulation and Risk Analysis: Monte Carle Simulation Using Analytic Solver Platform, New-Product Development Model, Newsvendor Model, Overbooking Model, Cash Budget Model.

ANALYSIS AND RECENT 9 Periods UNIT – V **DECISION** TRENDS IN **BUSINESS ANALYTICS**

Decision Analysis: Formulating Decision Problems, Decision Strategies with the without Outcome Probabilities, Decision Trees, The Value of Information, Utility and Decision Making.Recent Trends: Embedded and collaborative business intelligence, Visual data recovery, Data Storytelling and Data journalism.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:45 Periods

1	VigneshPrajapati, "Big Data Analytics with R and Hadoop", Packt Publishing, 2013.
2	Umesh R Hodeghatta, UmeshaNayak, "Business Analytics Using R – A Practical
	Approach", Apress, 2017.
3	AnandRajaraman, Jeffrey David Ullman, "Mining of Massive Datasets", Cambridge
	University Press, 2012.
4	Jeffrey D. Camm, James J. Cochran, Michael J. Fry, Jeffrey W. Ohlmann, David R.
	Anderson, "Essentials of Business Analytics", Cengage Learning, second Edition, 2016.
5	U. Dinesh Kumar, "Business Analytics: TheScience of Data-Driven Decision Making",
	Wiley, 2017.
6	Rui Miguel Forte, "Mastering Predictive Analytics with R", Packt Publication, 2015.

	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1 Identify the real world business problems and model with analytical solutions.	K4
CO2 Solve analytical problem with relevant mathematics background knowledge.	K4
CO3 Convert any real world decision making problem to hypothesis and apply suitable statistical testing.	K4
CO4 Write and Demonstrate simple applications involving analytics using Hadoop and Map Reduce	K4
CO5 Use open source frameworks for modeling and storing data.	K4

Course Articulation Matrix									
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5				
CO1	1 9	2	1	2	1				
CO2	-8/1 Y	1	1 3	2	1				
CO3	2	2	12/938	1	-				
CO4	2	2		J -	-				
CO5	The Property	2	Santra /	_	-				
23EDOE10	TI-	2	6	2	1				
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate	e, 3 – Substantia	ıl			•				

ASSESSMEN	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %				
CAT1	25	25	25	25	-	-	100				
CAT2	20	25	25	30	-	-	100				
Assignment 1	25	30	25	20	-	-	100				
Assignment 2	30	20	30	20	-	-	100				
ESE	20	30	20	30	-	-	100				

23EDOE11	INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL SAFETY (Common to all Branches)									
PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L						C				
NIL OE 3				0	0	3				
Course Objectives	 Summarize basics of industrial safety. Describe fundamentals of maintenance engage. Explain wear and corrosion. Illustrate fault tracing. Identify preventive and periodic maintenance. 	 Summarize basics of industrial safety. Describe fundamentals of maintenance engineering. Explain wear and corrosion. Illustrate fault tracing. 								
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION			9 P	erio	ds				
Accident, causes, types, results and control, mechanical and electrical hazards, types, causes and preventive steps/procedure, describe salient points of factories act 1948 for health and safety, wash rooms, drinking water layouts, light, cleanliness, fire, guarding, pressure vessels, etc., Safety color codes. Fire prevention and firefighting, equipment and methods.										

UNIT – II FUNDAMENTALS OF MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING

9 Periods

Definition and aim of maintenance engineering, Primary and secondary functions andresponsibility of maintenance department, Types of maintenance, Types and applications of tools used for maintenance, Maintenance cost & its relation with replacement economy, Service life of equipment.

UNIT – III WEAR AND CORROSION AND THEIR PREVENTION

9 Periods

Wear- types, causes, effects, wear reduction methods, lubricants-types and applications,

Lubrication methods, general sketch, working and applications, i. Screw down grease cup, ii. Pressure grease gun, iii. Splash lubrication, iv. Gravity lubrication, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed lubrication, vii. Ring lubrication, Definition, principle and factors affecting the corrosion. Types of corrosion, corrosion prevention methods.

UNIT – IV FAULT TRACING

9 Periods

Fault tracing-concept and importance, decision tree concept, need and applications, sequence of fault-finding activities, show as decision tree, draw decision tree for problems in machine tools, hydraulic, pneumatic, automotive, thermal and electrical equipment slike, I. Any one machine tool, ii. Pump iii. Air compressor, iv. Internal combustion engine, v. Boiler, vi. Electrical motors, Types of faults in machine tools and their general causes.

UNIT – V PERIODIC AND PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

9 Periods

Periodic inspection-concept and need, degreasing, cleaning and repairing schemes, overhauling of mechanical components, overhauling of electrical motor, common troubles and remedies of electric motor, repair complexities and its use, definition, need, steps and advantages of preventive maintenance. Steps/procedure for periodic and preventive maintenance of: I. Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel generating (DG) sets, Program and schedule of preventive maintenance of mechanical and electrical equipment, advantages of preventive maintenance. Repair cycle concept and importance

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- Hans F. Winterkorn, "Foundation Engineering Handbook", Chapman & Hall London, 2013.
 "Maintenance Engineering" by Dr. Siddhartha Ray, New Age International (P) Ltd., Publishers, 2017
 "Industrial Safety Management", McGraw Hill Education; New edition (1 July 2017)
 "Industrial Engineering And Production Management", S. Chand Publishing; Third edition, 2018
- 5 "Industrial Safety and Maintenance Engineering", Parth B. Shah, 2021.

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Ability to summarize basics of industrial safety	K4
CO2	Ability to describe fundamentals of maintenance engineering	K4
CO3	Ability to explain wear and corrosion	K4
CO4	Ability to illustrate fault tracing	K4
CO5	Ability to identify preventive and periodic maintenance	K4

Course Articulation Matrix									
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5				
CO1	2	11	1	-	-				
CO2	2	2	1	-	1				
CO3	1 1 9	2	1	1	1				
CO4	2 \infty	1	1	1	1				
CO5	2	1	2	1	1				
23EDOE11	2	1	199	1	1				
1 - Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3	3 – Substantial				•				

THE TOTAL PROPERTY AND THE THE PARTY AND THE

ASSESSME	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %				
CAT1	25	25	25	25	-	-	100				
CAT2	20	25	25	30	-	-	100				
Assignment 1	25	30	25	20	-	-	100				
Assignment 2	30	20	30	20	-	-	100				
ESE	20	30	20	30	-	-	100				

23EDOE12	OPERATIONS RESEARCH									
23EDOE12	(Common to all B	Franches)								
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C				
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3				
Course	Course • Solve linear programming problem and solve using graphical method.									
Objectives	Solve LPP using simplex method.									
	• Solve transportation, assignment problems.									
	• Solve project management problems.									
YIN IYO	Solve scheduling problems.									
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION				eriod					
Optimization	Techniques, Model Formulation, models, G	eneral L.R For	mula	ition,	Sim	plex				
Techniques, S	ensitivity Analysis, Inventory Control Models									
UNIT – II	LINEAR PROGRAMMING PROBLEM			9 P	eriod	S				
Formulation of	f a LPP - Graphical solution revised simplex me	ethod - duality the	eory	- dua	1 sim ₁	plex				
method - sensi	tivity analysis - parametric programming	- 0								
UNIT – III	NON-LINEAR PROGRAMMING PROBLEM	9/3		9 P	eriod	S				
Nonlinear pro	gramming problem - Kuhn-Tucker conditions r	nin cost flow pr	oble	m - 1	nax f	low				
problem - CPN	M/PERT									
UNIT – IV	SEQUENCING AND INVENTORY MODEL	37		9 P	eriod	s				
Scheduling an	d sequencing - single server and multiple server mo	odels - determinist	ic in	vento	ry mo	dels				
- Probabilistic	inventory control models - Geometric Programmin	g.								
UNIT – V	GAME THEORY	W.		9 P	eriod	S				
Competitive	Models, Single and Multi-channel Problem	s, Sequencing	Moc	lels,	Dyna	mic				
Programming,	Flow in Networks, Elementary Graph Theory, Gar	ne Theory Simula	tion							
Contact Periods:										
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods										

1	H.A. Taha, "Operations Research, An Introduction", PHI, 2017.
2	"Industrial Engineering and Management", O. P. Khanna, 2017.
3	"Operations Research", S.K. Patel, 2017.
4	"Operation Research", Anup Goel, Ruchi Agarwal, Technical Publications, Jan 2021.

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Formulate linear programming problem and solve using graphical method.	K4
CO2	Solve LPP using simplex method.	K4
CO3	Formulate and solve transportation, assignment problems.	K4
CO4	Solve project management problems.	K4
CO5	Solve scheduling problems	K4

Course Articulation Matrix						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	
CO1	2	1	1	-	-	
CO2	2	2	1	-	-	
CO3	1	1	2	1	1	
CO4	1	1	-	-	_	
CO5	2	1	-	-	-	
23EDOE12	2	1	1	1	1	
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate,	3 – Substantial		•		•	

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY								
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total		
CAT1	25	25	25	25	-	-	100		
CAT2	20	25	25	30	-	-	100		
Assignment 1	25	30	25	20	-	-	100		
Assignment 2	30	20	30	20	-	-	100		
ESE	20	30	20	30	-	-	100		

23MFOE13	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY (Common to all Branches)					
PREREQUIS	SITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
	NIL OE 3 (0	3
Course Objectives	 To gain knowledge about occupational heaplace. To learn about accident prevention and safety To learn about general safety measures in incomparison. 	y management.	ifety	mea	sures	at work
UNIT – I	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND HAZA					

UNII - I OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND HAZARDS 9

Safety- History and development, National Safety Policy- Occupational Health Hazards - Ergonomics - Importance of Industrial Safety Radiation and Industrial Hazards- Machine Guards and its types, Automation.

UNIT – II SAFETY AT WORKPLACE

9 Periods

Safety at Workplace - Safe use of Machines and Tools: Safety in use of different types of unit operations - Ergonomics of Machine guarding - working in different workplaces - Operation, Inspection and maintenance, Plant Design and Housekeeping, Industrial lighting, Vibration and Noise Case studies.

UNIT – III | ACCIDENT PREVENTION

9 Periods

Accident Prevention Techniques - Principles of accident prevention - Definitions, Theories, Principles - Hazard identification and analysis, Event tree analysis, Hazop studies, Job safety analysis - Theories and Principles of Accident causation - First Aid : Body structure and functions - Fracture and Dislocation, Injuries to various body parts.

UNIT – IV | SAFETY MANAGEMENT

9 Periods

Safety Management System and Law - Legislative measures in Industrial Safety: Various acts involved in Detail- Occupational safety, Health and Environment Management: Bureau of Indian Standards on Health and Safety, 14489, 15001 - OSHA, Process safety management (PSM) and its principles - EPA standards- Safety Management: Organisational & Safety Committee - its structure and functions.

UNIT – V GENERAL SAFETY MEASURES

9 Periods

Plant Layout for Safety -design and location, distance between hazardous units, lighting, colour coding, pilot plant studies, Housekeeping - Accidents Related with Maintenance of Machines - Work Permit System: Significance of Documentation Directing Safety, Leadership -Case studies involving implementation of health and safety measures in Industries.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	Benjamin O.Alli, Fundamental Principles of Occupational Health and Safety ILO 2008.
2	Danuta Koradecka, Handbook of Occupational Health and Safety , CRC, 2010.
3	Dr. Siddhartha Ray, Maintenance Engineering, New Age International (P) Ltd., Publishers, 2017
4	Deshmukh. L.M., Industrial Safety Management , 3 rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2008.
5	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110105094
6	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105094/

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Gain the knowledge about occupational health hazard and safety	K3
	measures at work place.	
CO2	Learn about accident prevention and safety management.	K2
CO3	Understand occupational health hazards and general safety measures	К3
	in industries.	
CO4	Know various laws, standards and legislations.	K2
CO5	Implement safety and proper management of industries.	K4

Course Articulation Matrix:							
Cos/Pos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	2	Married Land	1	1	1		
CO2	2	2		1	1		
CO3	7 50 F	1 16 2 10	1	1	1		
CO4	2	TO THE	(L)	1	1		
CO5	/ 2		2	1	1		
23MFOE13	2	1	1)	1	1		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	Substantial	N 7					

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN –	THEORY		8 11			
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	- 44	50	50	- 1	-	-	100
CAT2	la -	50	30	20	-	-	100
Individual	- 858	50	50	ZAH	-	-	100
Assessment 1	30						
/Case Study 1/	100	Transit de	S. D.	wester /			
Seminar 1 /	- 5			200			
Project1		7	6				
Individual	-	50	30	20	-	-	100
Assessment 2							
/Case Study 2/							
Seminar 2 /							
Project 2							
ESE	-	40	40	20	-	-	100

0214E0E14	COST MANAGEMENT OF ENGINEERING PROJECTS							
23MFOE14	(Common to all Branches)							
PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L T					P	C		
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3		
Course	To understand the costing concepts and their	role in decision ma	aking	ζ.				
Objectives	To acquire the project management concepts	and their various a	spec	ts in	selecti	on.		
	To gain the knowledge in costing concepts with	ith project execution	on.					
	To develop knowledge of costing technic	ques in service	secto	r an	d var	ious		
	budgetary control techniques.							
To familiarize with quantitative techniques in cost management.								
UNIT – I INTRODUCTION TO COSTING CONCEPTS 9 Periods								
Introduction and Overview of the Strategic Cost Management Process, Cost concepts in								
decision-mak	decision-making; Relevant cost, Differential cost, Incremental cost and Opportunity cost.							

control; Provision of data for Decision - Making. UNIT - II PROJECT PLANNING ACTIVITIES

9 Periods

Project: meaning, Different types, why to manage, cost overruns centers, various stages of project execution: conception to commissioning. Project execution as conglomeration of technical and nontechnical activities. Detailed Engineering activities. Pre project execution main clearances and documents Project team: Role of each member. Importance Project site: Data required with significance. Project contracts. Types and contents. Project execution Project cost control. Bar charts and Network diagram. Project commissioning: mechanical and process.

Objectives of a Costing System; Inventory valuation; Creation of a Database for operational

UNIT – III | COST ANALYSIS

9 Periods

Cost Behaviour and Profit Planning Marginal Costing; Distinction between Marginal Costing and Absorption Costing; Break-even Analysis, Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis. Various decision-making problems. Standard Costing and Variance Analysis.

UNIT – IV PRICING STRATEGIES AND BUDGETORY CONTROL 9 Periods

Pricing strategies: Pareto Analysis. Target costing, Life Cycle Costing, Costing of service sector, Just-in -time approach, Material Requirement Planning, Enterprise Resource Planning. Budgetary Control; Flexible Budgets; Performance budgets; Zero-based budgets. Measurement of Divisional profitability pricing decisions including transfer pricing.

UNIT – V | TQM AND OPERATIONS REASEARCH TOOLS

9 Periods

Total Quality Management and Theory of constraints, Activity-Based Cost Management, Bench Marking; Balanced Score Card and Value-Chain Analysis. Quantitative techniques for cost management, Linear Programming, PERT/CPM, Transportation problems, Assignment problems, Simulation, Learning Curve Theory.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	Charles T. Horngren and George Foster, "Advanced Management Accounting", 2018.
2	John M. Nicholas, "Project Management for Engineering, Business and Technology",
	Taylor & Francis, 2016
3	Nigel J, "Engineering Project Management", John Wiley and Sons Ltd, Smith 2015.
4	Charles T. Horngren and George Foster, "Cost Accounting a Managerial Emphasis",
	Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2011.
5	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/104/110104073/

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Apply the costing concepts and their role in decision making.	K3
CO2	Apply the project management concepts and analyze their various	K4
	aspects in selection.	
CO3	Interpret costing concepts with project execution.	K4
CO4	Gain knowledge of costing techniques in service sector and various	K2
	budgetary control techniques.	
CO5	Become familiar with quantitative techniques in cost management.	K3

11				PO5
1		2	1	1
2		2 1	1	_
2	2	2	-	-
100		1	1	1
18	2	1	1	_
100	1	1	1	1
	2 2 1 1 1	2 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 1 1	2 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	2 1 1 1 2 2 2 - 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %			
CAT1	-	-	40	60	-	-	100			
CAT2	-	30	30	40	-	-	100			
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	-	40	60	-	-	100			
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	30	30	40	-	-	100			
ESE	-	20	40	40	-	-	100			

23MFOE15	COMPOSITE MATERIALS (Common to all Branches)								
PREREQUIS		CATEGORY	L	Т	P	C			
TREREQUIS	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3			
Course Objectives	 To summarize the characteristics of composite min composite materials. To identify the various reinforcements used in compare the manufacturing process of metal of the total of the t	omposite materials.			orcen				
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION			9 P	Perio	ds			
application of	Classification and characteristics of Composite composites. Functional requirements of reinfon overall composite performance.				_				
UNIT – II	REINFORCEMENT	\@		9 P	Perio	ods			
and Boron fib	yup, curing, properties and applications of glass forms. Properties and applications of whiskers, pa	rticle reinforcem	ents	Kev . M	lar f	ibers nical			
and Boron fib Behavior of conditions.	pers. Properties and applications of whiskers, pacomposites: Rule of mixtures, Inverse rule of	rticle reinforcem mixtures. Isostra	ents	Kev . M and	lar fecha	ibers inical iteres			
and Boron file Behavior of conditions. UNIT – III	pers. Properties and applications of whiskers, pacomposites: Rule of mixtures, Inverse rule of MANUFACTURING OF METAL MATRIX	rticle reinforcem mixtures. Isostra COMPOSITES	ain	Kew . M and	lar fecha Isos	ibers inica iteres			
and Boron file Behavior of conditions. UNIT – III Casting – Soli Ceramic Matr	manufacturing of mixtures, Inverse rule of Manufacturing of METAL MATRIX of State diffusion technique, Cladding – Hot isos ix Composites: Liquid Metal Infiltration – Liquid pon composites: Knitting, Braiding, Weaving- Promanufacturing of Polyme	COMPOSITES static pressing- N phase sintering— perties and applications	Manu catio	Kevand and 9 Fufactors.	rlar frecha Isos Perio	ibers inical iteres ods g of ng of			
and Boron file Behavior of oconditions. UNIT – III Casting – Solit Ceramic Matr Carbon – Carb UNIT – IV	manufacturing of mixtures, Inverse rule of Manufacturing of Metal Matrix of State diffusion technique, Cladding – Hot isos ix Composites: Liquid Metal Infiltration – Liquid pon composites: Knitting, Braiding, Weaving- Promanufacturing of Polyme Composite	COMPOSITES static pressing- N phase sintering- perties and applications MATRI	Manu catio	Key and 9 P ufact ufact ons. 9 P	lar fechal Isos Perioturin	ibers inica iteres ods g of ng of			
and Boron file Behavior of conditions. UNIT – III Casting – Solic Ceramic Matr Carbon – Carb UNIT – IV Preparation of Filament wind	MANUFACTURING OF METAL MATRIX of State diffusion technique, Cladding – Hot isos ix Composites: Liquid Metal Infiltration – Liquid pon composites: Knitting, Braiding, Weaving- Pro MANUFACTURING OF POLYME COMPOSITE Moulding compounds and prepregs – hand layureding method – Compression moulding – Reaction	COMPOSITES static pressing- N phase sintering- perties and applic MATRI method – Autoo	Manu catio	Yes Meand 9 Furfaction of the second of the	lar fecha Isos Perio turin eturin	ibersinical interest ods g of ods ods			
and Boron file Behavior of conditions. UNIT – III Casting – Solic Ceramic Matr Carbon – Carb UNIT – IV Preparation of	MANUFACTURING OF METAL MATRIX of State diffusion technique, Cladding – Hot isos ix Composites: Liquid Metal Infiltration – Liquid pon composites: Knitting, Braiding, Weaving- Pro MANUFACTURING OF POLYME COMPOSITE Moulding compounds and prepregs – hand layureding method – Compression moulding – Reaction	COMPOSITES Static pressing- N phase sintering- perties and applic MATRI method – Autocom injection mou	Manu catio	Yes. Mand 9 F 10 F 11 F 12 F 13 F 14 F 15 F 16 F 16 F 17 F 18 F 18 F 18 F 19 F 19 F 10	lar fecha Isos Perio turin eturin	ods g of ods l – erties			

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods

-	
1	Chawla K.K., Composite Materials, Springer, 2013.
2	Lubin.G, Hand Book of Composite Materials, Springer New York, 2013.
3	Deborah D.L. Chung, Composite Materials Science and Applications, Springer, 2011.
4	uLektz, Composite Materials and Mechanics, uLektz Learning Solutions Private Limited,
	Lektz, 2013.
5	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104168

Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Know the characteristics of composite materials and effect of	K2
	reinforcement in composite materials.	
CO2	Know the various reinforcements used in composite materials.	K2
CO3	Understand and apply the manufacturing processes of metal matrix	К3
	composites	
CO4	Understand and apply the manufacturing processes of polymer matrix	К3
	composites.	
CO5	Analyze the strength of composite materials.	K4

Course Articulation Matrix:									
COs/Pos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5				
CO1	State To U.S.	2	1\v-	1	1				
CO2	2	2	2 VI	1	2				
CO3	2		2	1	1				
CO4	1	2	2	2	1				
CO5	100 1	2	1/	1	1				
23MFOE15	1	2	2	1	1				
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	– Substantial	ALL VI	50 111						

1 – Slight, 2	- Moderate, 3	– Suostantiai		. ~ 11			
ASSESSME	NT PATTERI	N – THEORY					
Test / Bloom's		Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*	i i	The state			Bann.		
CAT1	-	60	40	30/20	\$ i -	-	100
CAT2	- 1		60	40	-	-	100
Individual	- 3	60	40	Dicuro /	-	-	100
Assessmen		100000	1.000	2517			
t 1 /Case		100		-			
Study 1/							
Seminar 1 /							
Project1							
Individual	-	-	60	40	-	-	100
Assessmen							
t 2 /Case							
Study 2/							
Seminar 2 /							
Project 2							
ESE	-	40	40	20	-	-	100

23TEOE16		GLOBAL WARMING SCIENCE								
231EUE1	0	(Common to all B	Branches)							
PREREQUIS	SITES		CATEGORY	L	T	P	C			
	3	0	0	3						
Course	To m	To make the students learn about the material consequences of climate change, sea								
Objectives	level	change due to increase in the emission of gre	eenhouse gases a	nd to	exa	amine	e the			
Objectives	scien	ce behind mitigation and adaptation proposals	.							
UNIT – I	INT	RODUCTION			9 P	erio	ls			
Terminology	relatin	g to atmospheric particles - Aerosols - Type	es, characteristics	, me	asur	emer	nts –			
Particle mass	spectr	ometry - Anthropogenic-sources, effects on hu	ımans.							
UNIT – II	CLI	MATE MODELS			9 P	erio	ls			
General clima	ate mo	deling- Atmospheric general circulation mo-	del - Oceanic ge	nera	l cii	culat	ion			
model, sea ice	e mode	el, land model concept, paleo-climate - Weath	er prediction by r	ume	erica	l prod	cess.			
Impacts of cli	mate c	hange - Climate Sensitivity - Forcing and feed	lback.							
UNIT – III	EAR	TH CARBON CYCLE AND FORECAST	1/3		9 P	erio	ls			
Carbon cycle-	-proce	ss, importance, advantages - Carbon on ea	rth - Global car	bon	rese	rvoir	s -			
Interactions b	etwee	n human activities and carbon cycle - Geolo	ogic time scales -	- Fo	ssil	fuels	and			
energy - Pertu	rbed c	arbon cycle.	57							
UNIT – IV	GRE	CENHOUSE GASES	/		9 P	erioc	ls			
Blackbody rac	liation	- Layer model - Earth"s atmospheric composi	ition and Green h	ouse	gas	es ef	fects			
on weather and climate - Radioactive equilibrium - Earth"s energy balance.										
UNIT – V	UNIT – V GEO ENGINEERING 9 Periods						ls			
Solar mitigati	on -	Strategies - Carbon dioxide removal - Sola	r radiation mana	igen	ent	- Re	cent			
observed trend	ds in g	lobal warming for sea level rise, drought, glac	ier extent.							
Contact Perio	ods:	A U	/h							
Lecture: 45 P	Period:	Tutorial: 0Periods Practical: 0 Po	eriods Tot	al: 4	5 Pe	riod	S			

1	Eli Tziperman, "Global Warming Science: A Quantitative Introduction to Climate Change and Its
	Consequences", Princeton University Press, 1 st Edition, 2022.
2	John Houghton, "Global warming: The Complete Briefing", Cambridge University Press, 5 th Edition,
	2015.
3	David Archer, "Global warming: Understanding the Forecast", Wiley, 2 nd Edition, 2011.
4	David S.K. Ting, Jacqueline A Stagner, "Climate Change Science: Causes, Effects and Solutions for
	Global Warming", Elsevier, 1 st Edition, 2021.
5	Frances Drake, "Global Warming: The Science of Climate Change", Routledge, 1st edition, 2000.
6	Dickinson, "Climate Engineering-A review of aerosol approaches to changing the global energy
	balance", Springer, 1996.
7	Andreas Schmittner, "Introduction to Climate Science", Oregon State University, 2018.

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Understand the global warming in relation to climate changes throughout	K2
	the earth.	
CO2	Assess the best predictions of current climate models.	K4
CO3	Understand the importance of carbon cycle and its implication on fossil	K2
003	fuels.	112
CO4	Know about current issues, including impact from society, environment,	K4
004	economy as well as ecology related to greenhouse gases.	134
CO5	Know the safety measures and precautions regarding global warming.	K5

Course Articu	llation Matr	ix	HTM-2-02-2000			
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	g loma p	2	11.60m	1	2
CO2	1	V1)	2		1	1
CO3	1	2			1	2
CO4	1	1	1	-	1	2
CO5	2	1	2	1//	1	2
23TEOE16	1	1	1/	1/0	1	2
1 – Slight, 2 –	Moderate, 3	Substantial	ATT C	S 110		•
		//	STA	- 11		

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %			
Category*	- 3	N IB		3						
CAT1	20	35	35	10	-	-	100			
CAT2	15	25	25	20	15	-	100			
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1	25	20	20	35	-	-	100			
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	20	35	15	10	-	100			
ESE	25	20	25	20	10	-	100			

23TEOE17		INTRODUCTION TO NANO ELECTRONICS						
		(Common to all Branches)						
PREREQUIS	SITES			CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
	ENG	NGINEERING PHYSICS OE					0	3
Course	To ma	ke the students provide stro	ong, essential,	important metho	ds a	nd f	ound	ations
Objectives	of qua	ntum mechanics and apply of	quantum mech	anics on enginee	ring	field	ls.	
UNIT – I	INTR	ODUCTION				9]	Perio	ods
Particles and	Waves	- Operators in quantum me	chanics - The	Postulates of qua	antu	m m	echa	nics -
The Schroding	ger equa	tion values and wave packe	t Solutions - E	hrenfest"s Theor	em.			
UNIT – II	ELEC	TRONIC STRUCTURE A	AND MOTIO	N		9]	Perio	ods
Atoms- The	Hydroge	en Atom - Many-Electron	Atoms – Pseu	idopotentials, Ni	ıclea	ar S	tructi	ure,
Molecules, Ca	rystals -	Translational motion – Pen	etration throug	gh barriers – Part	icle	in a	box	- Two
terminal quan	tum dot	devices - Two terminal qua	intum wire dev	rices.				
UNIT – III	SCAT	TERING THEORY		-		9	Perio	ods
The formulati	on of sc	attering events - Scattering	cross section -	- Stationary scatt	ering	g sta	te - I	Partial
wave stationa	ry scatte	ering events - multi-channel	scattering - So	olution for Schro	ding	er e	quati	on-
Radial and wa	ave equa	tion - Greens" function.						
UNIT – IV	CLAS	SICAL STATISTICS				9	Perio	ods
Probabilities	and mi	croscopic behaviours - Kin	netic theory a	and transport pro	oces	ses	in g	ases -
Magnetic prop	Magnetic properties of materials - The partition function.							
UNIT – V	QUAN	UANTUM STATISTICS 9 Period					ods	
Statistical me	chanics	- Basic Concepts - Statistica	al models appl	ied to metals and	sen	nicon	nduc	tors -
The thermal 1	properti	es of solids- The electrical	properties of	materials - Blac	k bo	ody	radia	ition -
Low temperat	tures and	l degenerate systems.						
Contact Peri	ods:		10 10	VI.				
Lecture: 45	Periods	Tutorial: 0 Periods	Practical:	0 Periods	Tot	al: 4	5 Pe	eriods

1	Vladimi V.Mitin, Viatcheslav A. Kochelap and Michael A.Stroscio, "Introduction to
	Nanoelectronics: Science, Nanotechnology, Engineering, and Applications", Cambridge
	University Press, 1 st Edition, 2007.
2	Vinod Kumar Khanna, "Introductory Nanoelectronics: Physical Theory and Device
	Analysis", Routledge, 1 st Edition, 2020.
3	George W. Hanson, "Fundamentals of Nanoelectronics", Pearson Publishers, United States
	Edition, 2007.
4	Marc Baldo, "Introduction to Nanoelectronics", MIT Open Courseware Publication, 2011.
5	Vladimi V.Mitin, "Introduction to Nanoelectronics", Cambridge University Press, South
	Asian Edition, 2009.
6	Peter L. Hagelstein, Stephen D. Senturia and Terry P. Orlando, "Introductory Applied
	Quantum Statistical Mechanics", Wiley, 2004.
7	A. F. J. Levi, "Applied Quantum Mechanics", 2 nd Edition, Cambridge, 2012.

COUI	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Understand the postulates of quantum mechanics.	K2
CO2	Know about nano electronic systems and building blocks.	K2
CO3	Solve the Schrodinger equation in 1D, 2D and 3D different applications.	K4
CO4	Learn the concepts involved in kinetic theory of gases.	K2
CO5	Know about statistical models applies to metals and semiconductor.	K3

Course Articulation Matrix						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	The state of	1	1	1
CO3	2	2	2	DO PORTO	1	1
CO4	1	1/200			1	1
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	1
23TEOE17	1	1	1	_ 100	1	1
1 – Slight, 2 –	Moderate, 3	Substantial		1//		<u>'</u>

ASSESSMENT P	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY						
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	30	30	20	20	-	-	100
CAT2	30	30	20	20	-	-	100
Individual	35	25	20	20	-	-	100
Assessment 1 /	2						
Case Study 1 /	No. of the last of		A 100	110			
Seminar 1 /	57		(P 2 P 1	77			
Project 1	-						
Individual	30	25	20	25	-	-	100
Assessment 2 /							
Case Study 2 /							
Seminar 2 /							
Project 2							
ESE	20	30	30	20	-	-	100

22TEOE1 8	22TEOE18 GREEN SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT (Common to all Branches)						
PREREQUIS	SITE	,	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
TIETEQUE	/111	NIL OE 3					3
Course	Το	make the students learn and focus on	<u> </u>	strate	gies	tool	s and
Objectives		niques required to analyze and design e			_		
5 ~ J		ems.	J			11)	
UNIT – I	INT	RODUCTION			9	Peri	ods
Intro to SCM	- co	omplexity in SCM, Facility location - I	Logistics – Aim, ac	tiviti	es, ir	nport	ance,
progress, curr	ent tı	rends - Integrating logistics with an orga	nization.				
UNIT – II		SENTIALS OF SUPPLY CHAIN MA			9	Peri	ods
Basic concept	s of	supply chain management - Supply chair	n operations – Plani	ning a	and s	ourci	ng -
•		ering - Supply chain coordination and	•	_			_
_			0,5		1	$\boldsymbol{\mathcal{C}}$	11 2
chain systems	•	PACE ALCOHOL:					
		ANNING THE SUPPLY CHAIN			9	Peri	ods
UNIT – III	PL	ANNING THE SUPPLY CHAIN s – strategic, tactical, operational - Lo	ogistics strategies,	mple			
UNIT – III Types of dec	PL/	s – strategic, tactical, operational - Lo	- 1 March 1277 (2.3 to		ment	ing 1	the
UNIT – III Types of dec	PLA ision annir	s – strategic, tactical, operational - Long resources – types, capacity, schedule	- 1 March 1277 (2.3 to		ment	ing 1	the
UNIT – III Types of dec strategy - Pland improving	PLA ision annir g per	s – strategic, tactical, operational - Long resources – types, capacity, schedule	- 1 March 1277 (2.3 to		ement low,	ing 1	the uring
UNIT – III Types of dec strategy - Pland improving UNIT – IV	PLA ision anning per	s – strategic, tactical, operational - Long resources – types, capacity, schedul formance. TIVITIES IN THE SUPPLY CHAIN	e, controlling mater	rial f	ement low,	ting to	the uring ods
UNIT – III Types of dec strategy - Pland improving UNIT – IV Procurement	PLA ision annir g per AC - cyc	s – strategic, tactical, operational - Long resources – types, capacity, schedule formance.	e, controlling mater	rial f	ement low, 9	meas Perio	the uring ods
UNIT – III Types of dec strategy - Pla and improving UNIT – IV Procurement – EOQ, uncerta	PLA ision annir g per AC - cyc ain	s – strategic, tactical, operational - Long resources – types, capacity, schedul formance. FIVITIES IN THE SUPPLY CHAIN le, types of purchase – Framework of elemand and safety stock, stock contributes.	e, controlling mater procurement - Inversol - Material han	rial f	ement low, 9 man – F	Perionagen	the uring ods nent —
UNIT – III Types of dec strategy - Pland improving UNIT – IV Procurement – EOQ, uncerta warehouse an	PLA ision annir g per AC cyc ain c d ow	s – strategic, tactical, operational - Long resources – types, capacity, schedul formance. FIVITIES IN THE SUPPLY CHAIN le, types of purchase – Framework of elemand and safety stock, stock continership, layout, packaging - Transport	procurement - Inversol - Material han mode, ownership	ntory dling	ement low, 9 man – F	Perionagen	the uring ods nent —
UNIT – III Types of dec strategy - Pland improving UNIT – IV Procurement – EOQ, uncerta warehouse an	PLA ision annir g per AC cyc ain c d ow	s – strategic, tactical, operational - Long resources – types, capacity, schedul formance. FIVITIES IN THE SUPPLY CHAIN le, types of purchase – Framework of elemand and safety stock, stock contributes.	e, controlling mater procurement - Inversol - Material han mode, ownership, and heuristic metho	ntory dling	ement low, 9 man - F	Perionagen	the uring ods nent — se of g and
UNIT – III Types of dec strategy - Pla and improving UNIT – IV Procurement – EOQ, uncerta warehouse an scheduling mo UNIT – V	PLA ision annir g per AC - cyc ain c d ow odels	s – strategic, tactical, operational - Long resources – types, capacity, schedul formance. FIVITIES IN THE SUPPLY CHAIN le, types of purchase – Framework of elemand and safety stock, stock continership, layout, packaging - Transport - Travelling salesman problems - Exact PPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT STR	e, controlling mater procurement - Inversol - Material han mode, ownership, and heuristic metho	ntory dling vehi	y man - Ficle re	Perio outin	the uring ods nent – se of g and
UNIT – III Types of dec strategy - Pland improving UNIT – IV Procurement – EOQ, uncerta warehouse an scheduling moduling moduli	PLA ision anning g per AC cyc ain of d ow odels SUI	s – strategic, tactical, operational - Long resources – types, capacity, schedul-formance. FIVITIES IN THE SUPPLY CHAIN le, types of purchase – Framework of elemand and safety stock, stock continuership, layout, packaging - Transport - Travelling salesman problems - Exact	procurement - Inversel - Material han - mode, ownership, and heuristic methodates good supply chair	ntory dling vehi ds.	y man Ficle relategic	Periode Purpo outin	ods nent – se of g and ods Next
UNIT – III Types of dec strategy - Pland improving UNIT – IV Procurement – EOQ, uncerta warehouse an scheduling more unit – V Five key congeneration str	PLA ision annir g per AC - cyc ain o d ow odels SUI nfigurategi	s – strategic, tactical, operational - Long resources – types, capacity, schedule formance. FIVITIES IN THE SUPPLY CHAIN le, types of purchase – Framework of elemand and safety stock, stock continership, layout, packaging - Transport - Travelling salesman problems - Exact PPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT STR ration components - Four criteria of	e, controlling mater procurement - Inversol - Material han mode, ownership and heuristic metho ATEGIES good supply chain nain management -	ntory dling vehi ds.	9 man - Ficle reategie	Periode Purpo outin	ods nent – se of g and ods Next

Lecture: 45 Periods

1	Charisios Achillas, Dionysis D. Bochtis, Dimitrios Aidonis and Dimitris Folinas, "Green
	Supply Chain Management", Routledge, 1st Edition, 2019.
2	Hsiao-Fan Wang and Surendra M.Gupta, "Green Supply Chain Management: Product
	Life Cycle Approach", McGraw-Hill Education, 1st Edition, 2011.
3	Joseph Sarkis and Yijie Dou, "Green Supply Chain Management", Routledge, 1st Edition,
	2017.
4	Arunachalam Rajagopal, "Green Supply Chain Management: A Practical Approach",
	Replica, 2021.
5	Mehmood Khan, Matloub Hussain and Mian M. Ajmal, "Green Supply Chain Management
	for Sustainable Business Practice", IGI Global, 1st Edition, 2016.
6	S Emmett, "Green Supply Chains: An Action Manifesto", John Wiley & Sons Inc, 2010.
7	Joseph Sarkis and Yijie Dou, "Green Supply Chain Management: A Concise
	Introduction", Routledge, 1st Edition, 2017.

Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon co	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Integrate logistics with an organization.	K2
CO2	Evaluate complex qualitative and quantitative data to support strategic and	K5
	operational decisions.	K.J
CO3	Develop self-leadership strategies to enhance personal and professional	K3
	effectiveness.	K.5
CO4	Analyze inventory management models and dynamics of supply chain.	K4
CO5	Identify issues in international supply chain management and outsources	К3
	strategies.	IX3

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	1.7%	839 100	10 M 10 5	1\-	1	3
CO2	2	2		111	1	1
CO3	2	7 1	2		1	1
CO4	2	2	1	1	2	2
CO5	1	i i	2	1	1	3
23TEOE18	2	1		1	1	2
l – Slight, 2 – Mod	lerate, 3 – Su	bstantial	ATT STATE	22 M	l	

ASSESSME	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %	
Category*	9	100		7.5%	Vh			
CAT1	25	25	30	10	10	-	100	
CAT2	30	40	20	10	-	-	100	
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1 / Seminar 1 / Project 1	30	20	25	15	10	-	100	
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2 / Seminar 2 / Project 2	35	30	25	10	-	-	100	
ESE	30	30	20	10	10	-	100	

23PSOE19	DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATION SYSTEM							
23F 50E19	(Common to all E	Branches)						
PREREQUIS	SITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C		
	NIL	NIL OE 3 0						
Course	To study about the distributed automation and ed	conomic evaluation	sche	mes	of po	wer		
Objectives	network.							
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION			9	Peri	ods		
Introduction	to Distribution Automation (DA) - Control s	ystem interfaces-	Cont	rol a	and o	lata		
requirements-	Centralized (vs) decentralized control- DA system		AS so	ftwar	e.			
UNIT – II	DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATION FUNCTIO	ONS		9	Peri	ods		
DA capabiliti	es - Automation system computer facilities- Ma	anagement process	ses- I	nforn	natior	1		
management-	System reliability management- System	efficiency mana	ageme	nt-	Volt	age		
management-	Load management.							
UNIT – III COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS						ods		
Communication	on requirements - reliability- Cost effectiven	ess- Data require	ement	s- T	wo v	way		
capability- C	ommunication during outages and faults - E	ase of operation	and	mair	ntenar	ice-		
Conforming 1	to the architecture of flow. Distribution line of	carrier- Ripple con	ntrol-Z	Zero	cross	sing		
_	elephone, cableTV, radio, AM broadcast, FM S	CA,VHF radio, m	nicrow	ave	satell	ite,		
fiber optics-H	ybrid communication systems used in field tests.							
	ECONOMIC EVALUATION METHODS	10			Peri			
-	and evaluation of alternate plans- select study are				_	oad		
	op alternatives- Calculate operating and maintena	nce costs-Evaluate	altern					
UNIT – V	ECONOMIC COMPARISON			9	Peri	ods		
Economic co	omparison of alternate plans-Classification of	f expenses - cap	pital	expe	nditu	res-		
-	of revenue requirements of alternative plans-Boo	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE			•			
	revenue requirement analysis, Short term analysis	- End of study adju	ıstmeı	nt-Br	eak e	ven		
	analysis, sensitivity analysis - Computational aids.							
Contact Perio		error)						
Lecture: 45 P	Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods							

	REFERENCES
1	M.K. Khedkar, G.M. Dhole, "A Textbook of Electric Power Distribution Automation", Laxmi
	Publications, Ltd., 2010.
2	Maurizio Di Paolo Emilio, "Data Acquisition Systems: From Fundamentals to Applied
	Design", Springer Science & Business Media, 21-Mar-2013
3	IEEE Tutorial course "Distribution Automation", IEEE Working Group on Distribution
	Automation, IEEE Power Engineering Society. Power Engineering Education Committee, IEEE
	Power Engineering Society. Transmission and Distribution Committee, Institute of Electrical and
	Electronics Engineers, 1988
4	Taub, "Principles Of Communication Systems", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 07-Sep-2008

COUR	COURSE OUTCOMES:			
		Taxonomy		
Upon o	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped		
CO1	Analyse the requirements of distributed automation	K1		
CO2	Know the functions of distributed automation	K2		
CO3	Perform detailed analysis of communication systems for distributed	K3		
	automation.			
CO4	Study the economic evaluation method	K4		
CO5	Understand the comparison of alternate plans	K5		

COs/Pos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4
CO1	2		1	3
CO2	3	- B.	3	2
CO3	g/40/37	- 116 B 118/1/2	3	2
CO4	3	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3	1
CO5	2		1	2
23PSOE19	3	- 1	3	2
- Slight, $2 -$ Moderate, $3 -$ S	ubstantial	- Q- //		

ASSESSMEN	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %			
Category*		8		0. 1						
CAT1	20	30	20	10	20	-	100			
CAT2	20	20	20	20	20	-	100			
Individual	20	10	30	20	20	-	100			
Assessment1		Comme	1	10000						
/ Case		1								
study1/		1700								
Seminar										
1/Project1										
Individual	20	30	10	20	20	-	100			
Assessment2										
/ Case										
study2/										
Seminar 2										
/Project2										
ESE	30	20	20	20	10	-	100			

23PSOE20	ELECTRICITY TRADING AND ELECTRICITY ACTS								
231 30120	(Common to all B	ranches)							
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C			
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3			
Course	To acquire expertise on Electric supply and dem	and of Indian Grid	l, gain	expo	osure	on			
Objectives	energy trading in the Indian market and infer the electricity acts and regulatory authorities.								
UNIT – I	UNIT – I ENERGY DEMAND 9 Periods								
Basic concepts	in Economics - Descriptive Analysis of Energy De	emand - Decompos	ition A	naly	sis a	nd			
Parametric Ap	proach - Demand Side Management - Load Manag	gement - Demand S	Side M	lanag	geme	nt -			
Energy Efficie	ncy - Rebound Effect								
UNIT – II	ENERGY SUPPLY			9	Peri	ods			
Supply Behav	ior of a Producer - Energy Investment - Econom	ics of Non-renewa	able R	esou	rces	-			
Economics of	Renewable Energy Supply Setting the context - Eco	onomics of Renewa	able E1	nergy	Sup	ply			
- Economics of	f Electricity Supply	- CO							
UNIT – III	UNIT – III ENERGY MARKET 9 Periods								
Perfect Compe	tition as a Market Form - Why is the Energy Marke	et not Perfectly Cor	npetiti	ve? -	Mar	ket			
Failure and M	onopoly - Oil Market: Pre OPEC Era I - Oil Ma	rket: Pre OPEC E	ra II -	Oil 1	Mark	cet:			
OPEC		77							
		17.00							

ELECTRICITY TRADING AND ELECTRICITY ACTS

UNIT – IV LAW ON ELECTRICITY

9 Periods

Introduction of the Electricity Law; Constitutional Design - Evolution of Laws on Electricity Salient Features of Electricity Act, 2003 - Evolution of Laws on Electricity - Salient Features of the Electricity Act 2003

UNIT – V REGULATORY COMMISSIONS FOR ELECTRICITY ACT

Regulatory Commissions - Appellate Tribunal - Other Institutions under the Act - Electricity (Amendment) Bill 2020/2021. A Critical Comment - Renewable Energy - Role of Civil Society; Comments on Draft Renewable Energy Act, 2015

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods

Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- Bhattacharyya, Subhes. C. (2011). "Energy Economics: Concepts, Issues, Markets and Governance". Springer.London, UK
- Stevens, P. (2000). "An Introduction to Energy Economics. In Stevens, P. (ed.) The Economics of Energy", Vol.1, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, UK.
- Nausir Bharucha, "Guide to the Electricity Laws", LexisNexis, 2018
- Mohammad Naseem, "Energy Laws in India", Kluwer Law International, 3rd Edn, The Netherlands, 2017.
- 5 Alok Kumar & Sushanta K Chaterjee, "Electricity Sector in India: Policy and Regulation", OUP,
- Benjamin K Sovacool & Michael H Dowrkin, "Global Energy Justice: Problems, Principles and Practices", Cambridge University Press, 2014.

COUR	COURSE OUTCOMES:			
		Taxonomy		
Upon o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped		
CO1	Describe electric supply and demand of power grid	K1		
CO2	Summarize various energy trading strategies	K2		
CO3	Relate the electricity acts practically	K3		
CO4	Cite the electricity regulatory authorities	K2		
CO5	Analyze/check the existing power grid for its technical and economical	K4		
	sustainability			

COs/Pos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4
CO1	3	HTHE-SEETS OF	3	3
CO2	3	- P	1	1
CO3	3	0 500	7.5 2	2
CO4	3	The state of the s	1	2
CO5	3		3	3
23PSOE20	3		2	2
- Slight, 2 - Moderate	e, 3 – Substantial	- 4		<u> </u>

ASSESSMEN	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %			
Category*		8		0. 1						
CAT1	20	30	20	30	-	-	100			
CAT2	20	20	20	20	20	-	100			
Individual	20	30	30	20) -	-	100			
Assessment1		Const.	SIE B	10000	17					
/ Case		77.00								
study1/		17.00								
Seminar										
1/Project1										
Individual	20	30	-	20	-	40	100			
Assessment2										
/ Case										
study2/										
Seminar 2										
/Project2										
ESE	30	30	-	20	20	-	100			

MODERN AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS						
23PSOE21	(Common to all B	ranches)				
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3
Course	To expose the students with theory and applic	ations of Automo	tive]	Elect	rical	and
Objectives	Electronic Systems.					
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO MODERN AUTOMOT	IVE ELECTRON	ICS	9	Per	riods
Introduction to	modern automotive systems and need for electroni	cs in automobiles-	Role	of el	ectro	nics
and microcon	trollers- Sensors and actuators- Possibilities and	challenges in au	tomo	tive	indu	stry-
Enabling techn	ologies and industry trends.					
UNIT – II	SENSORS AND ACTUATORS			9	Per	iods
Introduction- b	pasic sensor arrangement- Types of sensors- Oxyg	gen sensor, engine	cranl	cshaf	t ang	gular
position sensor	r – Engine cooling water temperature sensor- Engi	ne oil pressure sen	sor- I	Tuel 1	nete	ring-
vehicle speed	sensor and detonation sensor- Pressure Sensor- Li	near and angle ser	isors-	Flov	v ser	isor-
Temperature a	nd humidity sensors- Gas sensor- Speed and Accele	eration sensors- Kn	ock s	ensoi	- To	rque
sensor- Yaw ra	tte sensor- Tyre Pressure sensor- Actuators - Steppe	er motors – Relays.				
UNIT – III	POWERTRAIN CONTROL SYSTEMS IN AU	JTOMOBILE .		9) Per	riods
Electronic Tra	nsmission Control - Digital engine control system	n: Open loop and	close	loop	cor	ntrol
systems- Engi	ne cooling and warm up control- Acceleration-	Detonation and id	lle sp	eed	conti	rol -
Exhaust emissi	ion control engineering- Onboard diagnostics- Futur	re automotive pow	ertrai	n sys	tems	
UNIT – IV	SAFETY, COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE	SYSTEMS		9) Per	riods
Cruise Contro	l- Anti-lock Braking Control- Traction and Stab	ility control- Airba	ag co	ntrol	syst	tem-
Suspension con	ntrol- Steering control- HVAC Control.	11				
UNIT – V	ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS (ECU)			9) Per	riods
Introduction to	Energy Sources for ECU, Need for ECUs- Advan-	ces in ECUs for au	itomo	tives	- De	esign
complexities o	f ECUs- V-Model for Automotive ECU,,s- Archite	ecture of an advance	ced m	icro	contr	oller
(XC166 Famil	y, 32-bit Tricore) used in the design of automobile	ECUs- On chip po	eriphe	erals,	prot	ocol
interfaces, ana	log and digital interfaces.	10				
Contact Perio	ds:	3				
Lecture: 45 Po	eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Perio	ods Total: 45 Pe	riods			

1	Enrique Acha, Manuel Madrigal, "Power System Harmonics: Computer Modeling and Analysis",
	John Wiley and Sons, 2001.
2	M. H. J. Bollen, "Understanding Power Quality Problems, Voltage Sag and Interruptions", IEEE
	Press, series on Power Engineering, 2000.
3	Roger C. Dugan, Mark F. McGranaghan, Surya Santoso and Wayne Beaty H., "Electrical Power
	SystemQuality", Second Edition, McGraw Hill Publication Co., 2008.
4	G.T.Heydt, "Electric Power Quality", Stars in a Circle Publications, 1994(2nd edition).

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's			
		Taxonomy			
Upon o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped			
CO1	CO1 Acquire knowledge about conventional automotive control units and				
	devices.				
CO2	Recognize the practical issues in the automotive control systems	K2			
CO3	Analyze the impact of modern automotive techniques in various Engineering	K4			
	applications				
CO4	Develop modern automotive control system for electrical and electronics	K6			
	systems				
CO5	Understand the function of sensors and actuators	K2			

COs/Pos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4
CO1	3	S PURING	1	3
CO2	3	- 1 P	3	2
CO3	3		3	2
CO4	2	-	3	1
CO5	2		1	2
23PSOE21	3	- A	2	2
– Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	– Substantial		35	

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %			
Category*	36	AL IN	- 7	A Rin						
CAT1	20	30	20	30	-	-	100			
CAT2	20	20	20	20	20	-	100			
Individual	20	30	46.00	20	-	30	100			
Assessment1		1267								
/ Case										
study1/										
Seminar										
1/Project1										
Individual	20	30	-	20	-	40	100			
Assessment2										
/ Case										
study2/										
Seminar 2										
/Project2										
ESE	30	30	20	20	-	-	100			

23PEOE22	VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTATION					
23FEUE22	(Common to all	Branches)				
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3
Course	To comprehend the Virtual instrumentation	1 0		ncepts		wards
Objectives	Objectives measurements and control and to instill knowledge on DAQ, signal conditioning and its associated software tools					
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION				7 P	eriods
Introduction -	advantages - Block diagram and architecture of	f a virtual instrume	nt -	Conv	entio	onal
Instruments ve	ersus Traditional Instruments - Data-flow techniqu	ies, graphical progra	mmi	ing in	data	flow,
comparison w	ith conventional programming.					
UNIT – II	GRAPHICAL PROGRAMMING AND LabV	IEW			9 P	eriods
Concepts of g	raphical programming - LabVIEW software - Con	cept of VIs and sub	VI -	Disp	olay t	ypes -
Digital - Analo	og - Chart and Graphs. Loops - structures - Arrays	 Clusters- Local an 	d gl	obal v	varial	oles –
String - Timer	s and dialog controls.	0.00				
UNIT – III	MANAGING FILES & DESIGN PATTERNS	40/2			11 P	eriods
High-level and	High-level and low-level file I/O functions available in LabVIEW - Implementing File I/O functions to					ons to
read and writ	te data to files - Binary Files - TDMS - sec	quential programmir	ng –	- Stat	e m	achine
programming	programming - Communication between parallel loops -Race conditions - Notifiers & Queues -					
Producer Cons	sumer design patterns					
UNIT – IV	PC BASED DATA ACQUISITION	11			9 P	eriods
	data acquisition on PC, Sampling fundamentals,					
	and outputs - Single-ended and differential inputs					
-	Data acquisition interface requirements - Issues involved in selection of Data acquisition cards - Use of					
timer-counter	and analog outputs on the universal DAQ card.					
UNIT – V	DATA ACQUISITION AND SIGNAL COND	ITIONING			9 P	eriods

UNIT – V DATA ACQUISITION AND SIGNAL CONDITIONING

9 Period

Components of a DAQ system, Bus, Signal and accuracy consideration when choosing DAQ hardware – Measurement of analog signal with Finite and continuous buffered acquisition- analog output generation – Signal conditioning systems – Synchronizing measurements in single & multiple devices – Power quality analysis using Electrical Power Measurement tool kit.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	Jeffrey Travis, Jim Kring, "LabVIEW for Everyone: Graphical Programming Made Easy and
	Fun" (3rd Edition), Prentice Hall, 2006.
2	Jovitha Jerome, "Virtual Instrumentation using LabVIEW", PHI, 2010
3	Gary W. Johnson, Richard Jennings, "LabVIEW Graphical Programming", McGraw Hill
	Professional Publishing, 2019
4	Robert H. Bishop, "Learning with LabVIEW", Prentice Hall, 2013.
5	Kevin James, "PC Interfacing and Data Acquisition: Techniques for Measurement,
	Instrumentation and Control", Newness, 2000

	RSE OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Describe the graphical programming techniques using LabVIEW software.	K2
CO2	Explore the basics of programming and interfacing using related hardware.	K4
CO3	Analyse the aspects and utilization of PC based data acquisition and Instrument interfaces.	K4
CO4	Create programs and Select proper instrument interface for a specific application.	K6
CO5	Familiarize and experiment with DAQ and Signal Conditioning	K3

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	3	Church S	3	2	1
CO2	3,500		numan, 3	2	1
CO3	3		2	2	2
CO4	3		3	3	1
CO5	3	1	3	3	2
23PEOE22	3	1 7	3	2	1

1 Slight, 2	Moderate, 9 Be		//	N (1111			
ASSESSMEN	T PATTERN –	THEORY		7			
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*			10				
CAT1	30	40	15	15	-	-	100
CAT2	15	10	25	30	20	-	100
Individual	10	10	20	30	20	10	100
Assessment1		- CO	353				
/ Case		10.20		20			
study1/							
Seminar							
1/Project1							
Individual	25	40	20	15	-	-	100
Assessment2							
/ Case							
study2/							
Seminar 2							
/Project2							
ESE	30	25	15	20	5	5	100

23PEOE23 ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS								
23FEUE23	(Common to all Bra	nches)						
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C		
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3		
Course To Comprehend energy management schemes, perform energy audit and execut						xecute		
Objectives	ves economic analysis and load management in electrical systems.							
UNIT – I	GENERAL ASPECTS OF ENERGY AUDIT AN	D MANAGEM	ENT		9 P	eriods		
Energy Conser	vation Act 2001 and policies – Eight National Missie	ons - Basics of E	nerg	y an	d its	forms		
(Thermal and l	(Thermal and Electrical) - Energy Management and Audit - Energy Managers and Auditors - Types and							
Methodology	Audit Report - Material and energy balance dia	gramsEnerg	y M	Ionit	torin	g and		
Targeting.								
UNIT – II	STUDY OF BOILERS, FURNACES AND COG	ENERATION			9 P	eriods		
Boiler Systems - Types - Performance Evaluation of boilers - Energy Conservation Opportunity -								
Steam Distribution - Efficient Steam Utilisation - Furnaces:types and classification - Performance								
evaluation of	evaluation of a typical fuel fired furnace. Cogeneration: Need - Principle - Technical options -							
classification -	Technical parameters and factors influencing coge	eneration choice	- P	rime	Mo	vers -		
Trigeneration.	APRIL TO APPENDIX TYCK TO SEE THE SAME TO A SEE THE SE							

UNIT – III ENERGY STUDY OF ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

9 Periods

Electricity Billing – Electricity load management - Maximum Demand Control - Power Factor improvement and its benefits - pf controllers - capacitors - Energy efficient transformers and Induction motors - rewinding and other factors influencing energy efficiency - Standards and labeling programme of distribution transformers and IM - Analysis of distribution losses - demand side management - harmonics - filters - VFD and its selection.

UNIT – IV STUDY OF ELECTRICAL UTILITIES

9 Periods

Compressor types - Performance - Air system components - Efficient operation of compressed air systems- Compressor capacity assessment - HVAC: psychrometrics and air-conditioning processes - Types of refrigeration system - Compressor types and applications - Performance assessment of refrigeration plants - Lighting Systems: Energy efficient lighting controls - design of interior lighting - Case study.

UNIT – V PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT FOR EQUIPMENT

9 Periods

Performing Financial analysis: Fixed and variable costs – Payback period – ROI - methods – factors affecting analysis. Energy Performance Assessment: Heat exchangers - Fans and Blowers - Pumps. Energy Conservation in buildings and ECBC.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	Murphy W.R. and G.Mckay Butter worth, "Energy Management", Heinemann Publications, 2007
2	Albert Thumann, Terry Niehus, William J. Younger, "Handbook of Energy Audits", Ninth Edition,
	River Publishers, 2012.
3	Dr. Subhash Gadhave Anup Goel Siddu S. Laxmikant D. Jathar, "Energy Audit & Management",
	Second edition, Technical Publications, 2019.
4	S. M. Chaudhari, S. A. Asarkar, M. A. Chaudhari, "Energy Conservation and Audit", Second
	Edition, Nirali Prakashan Publications, 2021.
5	www.em-ea.org/gbook1.asp

	RSE OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Analyze the feature of energy audit methodology and documentation of	K3
	report.	
CO2	Perform action plan and financial analysis	K4
CO3	Familiarize with thermal utilities.	K4
CO4	Familiarize with electrical utilities.	K4
CO5	Perform assessment of different systems.	K5

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	3	2	2	1	1
CO2	3	2	2	1	1
CO3	3	2	2	1	1
CO4	3	2	MIRITY 2	1	1
CO5	3	2	2	1	1
23PEOE23	3	2	2	1	1

T_QJ

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN - 7	ΓHEORY	× 7	10			
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	10	30	30	20	10	-	100
CAT2	10	30	30	20	10	-	100
Individual Assessment1/ Case study1/ Seminar 1/Project1	-	30	30	20	20	-	100
Individual Assessment2/ Case study2/ Seminar 2 /Project2	-	30	30	20	20	-	100
ESE	10	30	30	20	10	-	100

23PEOE24 ADVANCED ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY							
201 20221	(Common to all Branches)						
PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L T P							
NIL OE 3 0					0	3	
Course	Course						
Objectives	10 explore the fundamentals, technologies and app	To explore the fundamentals, technologies and applications of energy storage					
UNIT – I	ENERGY STORAGE: HISTORICAL	ENERGY STORAGE: HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE, 9 Periods					
INTRODUCTION AND CHANGES							
Storage Needs - Variations in Energy Demand- Variations in Energy Supply- Interruptions in Energy							
Supply- Transmission Congestion - Demand for Portable Energy-Demand and scale requirements -							
Environmental and sustainability issues conventional energy stances methods; bettemy types							

Environmental and sustainability issues-conventional energy storage methods: battery-types.

UNIT - II TECHNICAL METHODS OF STORAGE

9 Periods

Introduction: Energy and Energy Transformations, Potential energy (pumped hydro, compressed air, springs)- Kinetic energy (mechanical flywheels)- Thermal energy without phase change passive (adobe) and active (water)-Thermal energy with phase change (ice, molten salts, steam)- Chemical energy (hydrogen, methane, gasoline, coal, oil)- Electrochemical energy (batteries, fuel cells)-Electrostatic energy (capacitors), Electromagnetic energy (superconducting magnets)- Different Types of Energy Storage Systems.

PERFORMANCE FACTORS OF ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS 9 Periods UNIT - III

Energy capture rate and efficiency- Discharge rate and efficiency- Dispatch ability and load flowing characteristics, scale flexibility, durability – Cycle lifetime, mass and safety – Risks of fire, explosion, toxicity- Ease of materials, recycling and recovery- Environmental consideration and recycling, Merits and demerits of different types of Storage.

APPLICATION CONSIDERATION

9 Periods

Comparing Storage Technologies- Technology options- Performance factors and metrics- Efficiency of Energy Systems- Energy Recovery - Battery Storage System: Introduction with focus on Lead Acid and Lithium- Chemistry of Battery Operation, Power storage calculations, Reversible reactions, Charging patterns, Battery Management systems, System Performance, Areas of Application of Energy Storage: Waste heat recovery, Solar energy storage, Green house heating, Power plant applications, Drying and heating for process industries, energy storage in automotive applications in hybrid and electric vehicles.

UNIT - V HYDROGEN FUEL CELLS AND FLOW BATTERIES

9 Periods

Hydrogen Economy and Generation Techniques, Storage of Hydrogen, Energy generation - Super capacitors: properties, power calculations – Operation and Design methods - Hybrid Energy Storage: Managing peak and Continuous power needs, options - Level 1: (Hybrid Power generation) Bacitor "Battery + Capacitor" Combinations: need, operation and Merits; Level 2: (Hybrid Power Generation) Bacitor + Fuel Cell or Flow Battery operation-Applications: Storage for Hybrid Electric Vehicles, Regenerative Power, capturing methods.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- 1 DetlefStolten, "Hydrogen and Fuel Cells: Fundamentals, Technologies and Applications", Wiley, 2010.
- 2 Jiujun Zhang, Lei Zhang, Hansan Liu, Andy Sun, Ru-Shi Liu, "Electrochemical Technologies for Energy Storage and Conversion", John Wiley and Sons, 2012.
- 3 Francois Beguin and ElzbietaFrackowiak, "Super capacitors", Wiley, 2013.
- 4 Doughty Liaw, Narayan and Srinivasan, "Batteries for Renewable Energy Storage", The Electrochemical Society, New Jersy, 2010.

	RSE OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Recollect the historical perspective and technical methods of energy storage.	K1
CO2	Explain the basics of different storage methods.	K2
CO3	Determine the performance factors of energy storage systems.	K2
CO4	Identify applications for renewable energy systems.	K4
CO5	Outline the basics of Hydrogen cell and flow batteries.	K2

Course Articulation Matrix									
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5				
CO1	3	1	3	3	3				
CO2	3	1	3	3	3				
CO3	3	1	3	3	3				
CO4	3	1	3	3	3				
CO5	3		3	3	3				
23PEOE24	3	(S/1S)	3	3	3				
1 - Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3	– Substantial		90. 1		•				

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %				
CAT1	10	30	30	20	10	-	100				
CAT2	10	30	30	20	10	-	100				
Individual Assessment1/ Case study1/ Seminar 1/ Project1	-	30	30	20	10	10	100				
Individual Assessment2/ Case study2/ Seminar 2 / Project2	-	30	30	20	20	-	100				
ESE	10	30	30	20	10	-	100				

23AEOE25		_ DESIGN OF DI	GITAL SYSTEMS	3						
23AEC	EZ	(Common to	(Common to all Branches)							
PREREQ	UIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C			
		NIL	OE	3	0	0	3			
Course • To gain knowledge in the design and VHDL programming of synchron										
Objectives asynchronous sequential circuits, PLD"s and the basic concepts of testing a										
		circuits								
UNIT-I	SY	NCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT	DESIGN			9 Per	iods			
Analysis	of	Clocked Synchronous Sequential Circuits -	- Modeling, state	table	reduct	tion,	state			
_		esign of Synchronous Sequential circuits, Design	O,							
realization	-		5							
UNIT-II	AS	SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT	Γ DESIGN			9 Per	iods			
Analysis c		synchronous Sequential Circuits - Races in A		ow Tab	ole - F	low T	able			
-		chniques, State Assignment Problem and the Tr								
		Hazards – Essential Hazards – Data Synchroniz	1.1 - 77 7 Pro-	J						
		STEM DESIGN USING PLDS				9 Per	iods			
Basic conc	ept	s – Programming Technologies - Programmable	e Logic Element (Pl	LE) – F	Progran	nmabl	le			
Array Log	ic (1	PLA)-Programmable Array Logic (PAL) –Desi	gn of combinational	l and se	equent	ial circ	cuits			
using PLD	s- (Complex PLDs (CPLDs).	//		•					
UNIT- IV	I	NTRODUCTION TO VHDL	S 10			9 Per	iods			
Design flo	w -	Software tools – VHDL: Data Objects-Data typ	es – Operators –Ent	tities ar	nd Arc	hitecti	ares			
– Compon	ent	s and Configurations – Signal Assignment –	Concurrent and Se	quentia	al state	ements	s —			
-		ataflow and Structural modeling– Transport an	1.0	•						
		kages and Libraries.			•					
UNIT-V	L	OGIC CIRCUIT TESTING AND TESTABL	E DESIGN			9 Per	iods			
Digital lo	gic	circuit testing - Fault models - Combination	nal logic circuit tes	sting -	Seque	ntial 1	logic			
_	_	Design for Testability - Built-in Self-test, Boar	TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY O	_	_		_			
	_	Light Controller.	010110		J					
			and the same of th							

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods

1	Donald G.Givone, " Digital principles and Design ", Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2002.
2	Nelson, V.P., Nagale, H.T., Carroll, B.D., and Irwin, J.D., "Digital Logic Circuit Analysis and
	Design" , Prentice Hall International, Inc., NewJersey, 1995.
3	VolneiA.Pedroni, "Circuit Design with VHDL",PHI Learning, 2011.
4	ParagK Lala, "Digital Circuit Testing and Testability", AcademicPress, 1997.
5	CharlesHRoth, "Digital Systems Design Using VHDL", Cencage 2nd Edition 2012.
6	NripendraN.Biswas, "Logic Design Theory" Prentice Hall of India, 2001.

Tutorial: 0 Periods

Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

COURS	EOUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon co	mpletion of the course, students will be able to/have:	Mapped
CO1	To design synchronous sequential circuits based on specifications.	К3
CO2	To design asynchronous sequential circuits based on specifications	К3
CO3	Ability to illustrate digital design implementation using PLDs.	K2
CO4	To develop algorithm and VHDL code for design of digital circuits.	К3
CO5	Understand the different testing methods for combinational and sequential	K2
	circuits.	

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	-0	2	-	-	1
CO2	3	guadan a a	2	181111	-	1
CO3	3	Y E	2	1002)	-	1
CO4	3		2		-	1
CO5	3		2		-	1
23AEOE25	3	100 - 100	2	1/	-	1
Slight, 2 – Mode	erate, 3 – Sub	stantial	N.	9 1//3	1	·

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %			
Category*	3	107	- 10							
CAT1	40	40	20		v -	-	100			
CAT2	40	40	20		-	-	100			
Individual	- (6	50	50	2	-	-	100			
Assessment 1		F-103	363	OCUU.						
/Case Study 1/		17.20		23)						
Seminar 1 /										
Project1										
Individual	-	50	50	-	-	-	100			
Assessment 2										
/Case Study 2/										
Seminar 2 /										
Project 2										
ESE	20	45	35	-	-	-	100			

	BASICS OF NANO ELEC	TRANICS								
23AEOE26										
	(Common to all Brand		T = 1			T ~				
PREREQUI	SITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C				
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3				
Course	• The students will be able to acquire knowledg	e about nano d	evice	fabr	icatio	n				
Objective	technology, nano structures, nano technology for	memory devices	and a	applic	ations	s of				
	nano electronics in data transmission.									
UNIT – I	TECHNOLOGY AND ANALYSIS			91	Perioc	ls				
Fundamental	s: Dielectric, Ferroelectric and Optical properties - Filr	n Deposition Me	thods	s – Li	thogra	aphy				
Material ren	noving techniques - Etching and Chemical Mecha	nical Polishing	- So	cannir	ng Pr	robe				
Techniques.										
UNIT – II	CARBON NANO STRUCTURES			91	Perio	ls				
Principles ar	nd concepts of Carbon Nano tubes - Fabrication - E	lectrical, Mecha	nical	and	Vibra	ition				
Properties - A	Applications of Carbon Nano tubes.	-0				ļ				
UNIT – III	LOGIC DEVICES	2)		91	Perioc	ls				
Silicon MO	SFET"s: Novel materials and alternative concepts -	Single electron	dev	ices	for 1	ogic				
applications -	- Super conductor digital electronics - Carbon Nano tubes	s for data processi	ng.							
UNIT – IV	MEMORY DEVICES AND MASS STORAGE DEVI	CES		91	Perioc	ls				
Flash memor	ries - Capacitor based Random Access Memories - Ma	agnetic Random	Acce	ss M	emori	es -				
Information s	storage based on phase change materials - Resistive Ran	dom Access Men	nories	s - Ho	ologra	phic				
Data storage.						ļ				
UNIT – V	DATA TRANSMISSION AND INTERFACING DIS	PLAYS		91	Perio	ls				
Photonic Ne	tworks - RF and Microwave Communication System	- Liquid Crystal	Disp	lays	- Org	anic				
Light emittin	g diodes.	1								
Contact Peri	ods:	B								
1	Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Per	riods Total								

1	Rainer Waser, "Nano Electronics and Information Technology, Advanced Electronic materials
	and novel devices", 3rd Edition, Wiley VCH, 2012.
2	T. Pradeep, "Nano: The essentials", Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
3	Charles Poole, "Introduction to Nano Technology", Wiley Interscience, 2003
4	Vladimir V.Mitin, Viatcheslav A. Kochelap, Michael A. Stroscio, "Introduction to Nano
	Electronics Science, Nanotechnology, Engineering and Applications", Cambridge University
	Press, 2011.
5	C. Wasshuber Simon, "Simulation of Nano Structures Computational Single-Electronics",
	Springer, 2001.
6	Mark Reed and Takhee Lee, "Molecular Nano Electronics, American Scientific Publisher,
	California", 2003.

COURS	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon co	impletion of the course, students will be able to/have:	Mapped
CO1	Explain principles of nano device fabrication technology.	K2
CO2	Describe the concept of Nano tube and Nano structure.	K2
CO3	Explain the function and application of various nano devices	K3
CO4	Reproduce the concepts of advanced memory technologies.	K2
CO5	Emphasize the need for data transmission and display systems.	K2

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	-	2	-	-	1
CO2	3	- 1	2	-	-	1
CO3	3		2		-	1
CO4	3	C. Carrier	1000 2 10	7	-	1
CO5	3	V SE	2		-	1
22AEOE26	3	/	2	- 1	-	1
	15	10 10	-	. 77		

ASSESSMENT PA	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total %			
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	70			
CAT1	50	25	25	/// -	-	-	100			
CAT2	50	25	25	31-	-	-	100			
Individual	50	25	25	s. II-	-	-	100			
Assessment 1	B	W.	10	3						
/Case Study 1/	8087	11500	10	Z/908						
Seminar 1 /	2	TON	-3	1						
Project1	1	TO SON	32.0	ute						
Individual	50	25	25	177	-	-	100			
Assessment 2		-0								
/Case Study 2/										
Seminar 2 /										
Project 2										
ESE	50	25	25	-	-	-	100			

02 A E O E 0 E	ADVANCED PROC	ESSOR					
23AEOE27	(Common to all Bra	nches)					
PREREQUIS	SITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С	
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3	
Course	• The students will be able to acquire knowledge about the high performance RISC,						
Objective	Objective CISC and special purpose processors.						
UNIT – I	MICROPROCESSOR ARCHITECTURE			9	Per	iods	
Instruction s	et – Data formats – Instruction formats – Addres	ssing modes – Me	mory	hie	erarc	hy –	
register file	- Cache - Virtual memory and paging - Segment	ation – Pipelining	- Tl	he ir	ıstru	ction	
pipeline – p	ipeline hazards - Instruction level parallelism -	reduced instruction	set	- (Comp	outer	
principles – I	RISC versus CISC – RISC properties – RISC evaluation	on.					
UNIT – II	HIGH PERFORMANCE CISC ARCHITECTU	RE –PENTIUM		9	9 Pei	riods	
The software model – functional description – CPU pin descriptions – Addressing modes – Processor							
flags – Instru	ction set – Bus operations – Super scalar architectur	e – Pipe lining – B	rancl	n pre	dicti	on –	
Theinstruction	n and caches – Floating point unit– Programming the	e Pentium processor	•				
UNIT – III	HIGH PERFORMANCE CISC ARCHITECTU	RE – PENTIUM		9	9 Pei	riods	
	INTERFACE						
	ode operation - Segmentation - paging - Protection	7.8	– E	xcep	otion	and	
-	nput /Output – Virtual 8086 model – Interrupt process						
UNIT – IV	HIGH PERFORMANCE RISC ARCHITECTU	RE: ARM		9	9 Pei	riods	
	ecture – ARM assembly language program – ARM	organization and	impl	eme	ntati	on –	
ARMinstruct	ion set - Thumb instruction set.	1					
UNIT – V	SPECIAL PURPOSE PROCESSORS	1				riods	
_	ne Processor - Audio codec - Video codec desig			_	_		
_	Digital signal processor – Embedded processor – Med	ia Processor – Vide	o sig	gnal]	Proc	essor	
– Custom Ha	rdware – Co-Processor.	A88					
Contact Perio	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \						
Lecture: 45	Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 l	Periods Total	l: 45	Peri	ods		
		prediction of the second					

1	Daniel Tabak, "Advanced Microprocessors", McGraw Hill Inc., 2011.
2	James L. Antonakos, " The Pentium Microprocessor ", Pearson Education, 1997.
3	Steve Furber, "ARM System –On –Chip architecture", Addison Wesley, 2009.
4	Gene. H. Miller, "Micro Computer Engineering", Pearson Education, 2003.
5	Barry. B. Brey, "The Intel Microprocessors Architecture, Programming and Interfacing", PHI,
	2008.
6	Valvano, " Embedded Microcomputer Systems " Cencage Learing India Pvt Ltd, 2011.
7	Iain E.G. Richardson, "Video codec design", John Wiley & sons Ltd, U.K, 2002.

COUR	Bloom's	
		Taxonomy
Upon co	ompletion of the course, students will be able to	Mapped
CO1	Describe the fundamentals of various processor architecture.	K2
CO2	Interpret and understand the high performance features in CISC architecture.	K2
CO3	Describe the concepts of Exception and interrupt processing.	K2
CO4	Develop programming skill for ARM processor.	К3
CO5	Explain various special purpose processor	K2

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	-	2	-	-	1
CO2	3	9.15	2	-	-	1
CO3	3		2	0.0	-	1
CO4	3	- Vani	2	S (50) (-	-	1
CO5	3	10 3 10	2	-	-	1
22AEOE27	3		2	-	-	1
Slight, 2 – Moderat	te, 3 – Substar	ntial	Sample of the last	777	1	<u> </u>

ASSESSMENT	Γ PATTERN –	THEORY					
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*	, ,	8		. 11		, ,	
CAT1	40	40	20	10x-1	-	-	100
CAT2	40	40	20	3	-	-	100
Individual	- 8	50	50	100 A	-	-	100
Assessment 1	- 8						
/Case Study 1/	3)	ALTO OF	DYSON B	31:110			
Seminar 1 /		100000	1 - 10 mm	207			
Project1							
Individual	-	50	50	-	-	-	100
Assessment 2							
/Case Study 2/							
Seminar 2 /							
Project 2							
ESE	30	40	30	-	-	-	100

23VLOE28	HDL PROGRAMMIN	G LANGUAGES	5				
23 V LUE28	(Common to all	Branches)					
PREREQUISI	TES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C	
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3	
Course	To code and simulate any digital function in V	erilog HDL and und	erstan	d the c	liffere	ence	
Objective	between synthesizable and non-synthesizable c	odes.					
UNIT – I	VERILOG INTRODUCTION AND MODE	LING		9	Per	riods	
Introduction to	Verilog HDL, Language Constructs and C	Conventions, Gate	Lev	el M	odeli	ng,	
Modeling at Da	taflow Level, Behavioral Modeling, Switch Lev	vel Modeling, Syst	em T	asks, l	Func	tions	
and Compiler D	Directives.						
	SEQUENTIAL MODELING AND TESTIN					riods	
Sequential Mo	odels - Feedback Model, Capacitive Mod	el, Implicit Mod	lel, l	Basic	Mei	mory	
Components, I	Functional Register, Static Machine Coding,	Sequential Synth	nesis.	Test	Ben	ich -	
Combinational	Circuits Testing, Sequential Circuit Testing	ng, Test Bench	Techi	niques	, De	esign	
Verification, As	ssertion Verification.	100 /60					
UNIT – III	SYSTEM VERILOG	VE)		9	Per	riods	
Introduction, S	ystem Verilog declaration spaces, System Ver	rilog Literal Value	es an	d Buil	t-in	Data	
	Verilog User-Defined and Enumerated Types, s	A 1 1/5 1/5 1	ays, S	Structi	ires a	and	
	verilog Procedural Blocks, Tasks and Function	s.		1			
	SYSTEM VERILOG MODELING	112				riods	
'	g Procedural Statements, Modeling Finite Sta	ate Machines with	ı Sys	tem \	/erilo	og,	
System Verilog Design Hierarchy.							
	INTERFACES AND DESIGN MODEL	- 131				riods	
·	g Interfaces, A Complete Design Modeled v	with System Veri	log, 1	Behav	ioral	and	
Transaction Lev		13					
Contact Period	ALL STATE OF THE S	Z2939					
Lecture: 45 Pe	riods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 P	eriods Total: 45	Peri	ods			

1	T.R.Padmanabhan, B Bala Tripura Sundari, "Design through Verilog HDL", Wiley 2009.
2	Stuart Sutherland, Simon Davidmann, Peter Flake, Foreword by Phil Moorby, "System Verilog
	For Design Second Edition A Guide to Using System Verilog for Hardware Design and
	Modelling", Springer 2006.
3	Samir Palnitkar, "Verilog HDL", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2009.
4	ZainalabdienNavabi, "Verilog Digital System Design", TMH, 2 nd Edition, 2005.
5	System Verilog 3.1a, Language Reference Manual, Accellera, 2004
6	Dr.SRamachandran, "Digital VLSI Systems Design: A Design Manual for Implementation of
	Projects on FPGAs and ASICs Using Verilog", Springer, 2007.
7	Chris Spear, "System verilog for verification a guide to learning the test bench Language
	Features", Springer 2006.
6	Stuart Sutherland, Simon Davidmann, Peter Flake, "System Verilog For Design: A Guide to
	Using System Verilog for Hardware Design and Modeling" 1st Edition, 2003

COUI	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's	
		Taxonomy	
Upon	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Explain the verilog coding and simulate any digital function using	K2	
	Verilog HDL		
CO2	Develop sequential modeling based Verilog HDL code and develop the	К3	
	test bench for the modeling		
CO3	Explain the system verilog modeling	K2	
CO4	Differentiate the synthesizable and non-synthesizable code	К3	
CO5	Apply good coding techniques on system verilog interfaces and	К3	
	complete design model		

Course Articulation	on Matrix	-0	-C. W.	-		
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	3	TIE YEE	2	-	2
CO2	3	3		2	-	2
CO3	3	3	-	2	-	2
CO4	3	3	- 0	2	-	2
CO5	3	3		2	-	2
23VLOE28	3	3		2	-	2
1 - Slight, 2 - Mod	erate, 3 – Sub	stantial		11		1

ASSESSMI	ENT PATTERN	- THEORY	-40	100			
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*	3			-	82		
CAT1	40	40	20	1111111	7/ -	-	100
CAT2	40	40	20	6 0	8 -	-	100
Individual	-	50	50	20	-	-	100
Assessmen							
t 1 /Case							
Study 1/							
Seminar 1							
/ Project1							
Individual	-	50	50	-	-	-	100
Assessmen							
t 2 /Case							
Study 2/							
Seminar 2							
/ Project 2							
ESE	40	40	20	-	-	-	100

23VLOE29 CMOS VLSI DESIGN							
(Common to all Branches)							
PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L				T	P	С	
	NIL OE 3				0	3	
Course	Course • To gain knowledge on CMOS Circuits with its characterization and to des						
Objective	Objective CMOS logic and sub-system with low power						
UNIT – I INTRODUCTION TO MOS CIRCUITS 9 Pe						riods	
MOS Transistor Theory -Introduction MOS Device Design Equations -MOS Transistor as a							

MOS Transistor Theory -Introduction MOS Device Design Equations -MOS Transistor as a Switches - Pass Transistor - CMOS Transmission Gate -Complementary CMOS Inverter - Static Load MOS Inverters - Inverters with NMOS loads - Differential Inverter - Tri State Inverter - BiCMOS Inverter.

UNIT – II | CIRCUIT CHARACTERIZATION AND PERFORMANCE | 9 Periods | ESTIMATION |

Delay Estimation, Logical Effort and Transistor Sizing, Power Dissipation, Sizing Routing Conductors, Charge Sharing, Design Margin and Reliability.

UNIT – III | CMOS CIRCUIT AND LOGIC DESIGN

9 Periods

CMOS Logic Gate Design, Physical Design of CMOS Gate, Designing with Transmission Gates, CMOS Logic Structures, Clocking Strategies, I/O Structures.

UNIT – IV | CMOS SUBSYSTEM DESIGN

9 Periods

DataPath Operations-Addition/Subtraction, Parity Generators, Comparators, Zero/One Detectors, Binary Counters, ALUs, Multipliers, Shifters, Memory Elements, Control-FSM, Control Logic Implementation.

UNIT – V LOWPOWERCMOS VLSIDESIGN

9 Periods

Introduction to Low Power Design, Power Dissipation in FET Devices, Power Dissipation in CMOS, Low-Power Design through Voltage Scaling – VTCMOS Circuits, MTCMOS Circuits, Architectural Level Approach – Pipelining and Parallel Processing Approaches, Low Power Basics CMOS Gate and Adder Design.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- 1 Sung Mo Kang, Yusuf Lablebici, "CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits: Analysis & Design", Tata Mc-Graw Hill, 2011.
- 2 N. Weste and K. Eshranghian, "Principles of CMOS VLSI Design", AddisonWesley, 1998.
- 3 Neil H. E. Weste, David Harris, Ayan Banerjee, "CMOS VLSI Design: A Circuits and Systems Perspective", Pearson Education 2013.
- 4 Kiat-Seng Yeo, Kaushik Roy, "Low-Voltage, Low-Power VLSI Subsystems", McGraw-Hill Professional, 2004.
- 5 Gary K. Yeap, "Practical Low Power Digital VLSI Design", Kluwer Academic Press, 2002.
- 6 Jan M. Rabaey, "Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design Perspective", Pearson Education, 2003.

COU	COURSE OUTCOMES:				
		Taxonomy			
Upon	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO1	Explain the MOS circuits and Transmission gates	K2			
CO2	Illustrate the CMOS Circuits with its characterization	K2			
CO3	Design CMOS logic circuits	К3			
CO4	Design CMOS sub-system	K3			
CO5	Discuss low power CMOS VLSI Design	K2			

Course Articulati	ion Matrix					
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	1	-	2	-	3
CO2	2	1 40	19799	2	-	3
CO3	2		0	2	-	3
CO4	3	1417	o brillo	2	-	3
CO5	3	(D) T	TIC Y	2	-	3
23VLOE29	3			2	-	3
1 – Slight, 2 – Mo	derate, 3 – Si	ıbstantial		. 77		1

ASSESSMI	ENT PATTER	N – THEORY	- K	E STORY			
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*	(121) / 0	(112) / 0		(22.1) / 0	7//	(120) 70	, •
CAT1	40	40	20	- AMD	X// (-	100
CAT2	40	40	20		3) - \\	-	100
Individual	- 9	50	50	H / COUR	- 1	-	100
Assessmen	- 8		la .	4	0 0		
t 1 /Case		ANTO C		W.	18	ė	
Study 1/		16000				7	
Seminar 1						9	
/ Project1							
Individual	-	50	50	-	-	-	100
Assessmen							
t 2 /Case							
Study 2/							
Seminar 2							
/ Project 2							
ESE	40	40	20	-	-	-	100

2277 0522	HIGH LEVEL SYNTI	HESIS							
23VLOE30	(Common to all Branches)								
PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L									
	NIL OE 3								
Course Objective	To provide students with foundations in High level Tools	To provide students with foundations in High level synthesis, verification and CAD Tools							
UNIT – I	HIGH-LEVEL SYNTHESIS (HLS) FUNDAMI	ENTALS		9 1	Peri	ods			
Overview HL	S flow, Scheduling Techniques, Resource sharing		hnic	ques	, Da	ata-			
	roller Generation Techniques.	C		•	•				
	HIGH LEVEL SYNTHESIS			9 1	Peri	ods			
Introduction	to HDL, HDL to DFG, operation scheduling:	constrained and	un	cons	trai	ned			
	SAP, ALAP, List scheduling, Force directed Sche								
Timing Analy	vsis: Delay models, setup time, hold time, cycle ti	ime, critical patl	ıs, T	Горс	olog	ical			
mvs. Logical	timing analysis, False paths, Arrival time (AT),	Required arriva	l Ti	me	(RA	T),			
Slacks.		i							
UNIT – III	HIGH-LEVEL SYNTHESIS VERIFICATION	7		9 1	Peri	ods			
Simulation ba	ased verification - Formal Verification of digital sy	stems- BDD bas	sed a	appr	oach	ies,			
functional equ	iivalence, finite state automata, ω-automata, FSM ve	erification.							
UNIT – IV	CAD TOOLS FOR SYNTHESIS	N.		9 1	Peri	ods			
CAD tools for	r synthesis, optimization, simulation and verification	n of design at v	ario	ıs le	vels	sas			
well as for spe	ecial realizations and structures such as microprogra	mmes, PLAs, ga	te a	rray	s etc	; .			
Technology m	napping for FPGAs. Low power issues in high level	synthesis and lo	gic s	syntl	nesis	s.			
UNIT – V	UNIT - V ADVANCED TOPICS 9 Periods								
Relative Scho	eduling, IO scheduling modes - cycle fixed sch	neduling modes	, su	per-	fixe	d			
scheduling m	scheduling modes, free-floating scheduling mode, Pipelining, Handshaking, System Design,								
High-Level Sy	ynthesis for FPGA.	Š							
Contact Perio	ods:	E.							
Lecture: 45 P	Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Peri	ods Total: 45	Peri	iods					

1	EFERENCES.
1	Philippe Coussy and Adam Morawiec, "High-level Synthesis from Algorithm to Digital
	Circuit", S pringer, 2008.
2	Sherwani, N., "Algorithms for VLSI Physical Design Automation", Springer, 3rd ed.,
	2005.
3	D. Micheli, "Synthesis and optimization of digital systems", Mc Graw Hill, 2005.
4	Dutt, N. D. and Gajski, D. D., " High level synthesis ", Kluwer, 2000.
5	Gerez S.H., "Algorithms for VLSI Design Automation", John Wiley (1998)
6	David. C. Ku and G. De Micheli, "High-level Synthesis of ASICs Under Timing and
	Synchronization Constraints", Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1992.
7	K. Parhi, "VLSI Digital Signal Processing Systems: Design and Implementation", Jan
	1999, Wiley.
8	Egon Boerger and Robert Staerk "Abstract State Machines: A Method for High-Level
	System Design and Analysis", Springer, 2006.

COU	COURSE OUTCOMES:					
		Taxonomy				
Upon	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:					
CO1	Understand the fundamentals of High level synthesis	K2				
CO2	Synthesis the HDL for operation scheduling	K2				
CO3	Simulate and verify any digital systems	K2				
CO4	Apply CAD tools for synthesis	K2				
CO5	Have knowledge on various scheduling modes	K2				

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	2	-	2	2	-
CO2	2	-2	775	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	WE WANT	2	2	-
CO4	2	2	1	2	2	-
CO5	2	2	SW-183	2	2	-
23VLOE30	2	2	_	2	2	-

ASSESSME	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY											
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %					
Category*		// ALE		11 3								
CAT1	50	50	VIII S	- 1	-	-	100					
CAT2	50	50	100	-	-	-	100					
Individual	- 3	50	50	- B	-	-	100					
Assessment	3	200		3/28	8							
1 /Case	3											
Study 1/		THE PROPERTY.	23:50	BILLING								
Seminar 1 /		15000	15 100									
Project1												
Individual	-	50	50	-	-	-	100					
Assessment												
2 /Case												
Study 2/												
Seminar 2 /												
Project 2												
ESE	50	50	-	-	-	-	100					

23CSOE31	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE									
23C5OE31	(Common to all Branches)									
PREREQUIS	SITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C				
	NIL OE 3 0									
Course	Identify and apply AI techniques in the desig	n of systems that act i	ntellig	ently,	maki	ng				
Objectives	automatic decisions and learn from experience	e.								
UNIT – I	SEARCH STRATEGIES			9	9 Per	iods				
Uninformed S	Strategies - BFS, DFS, Djisktra, Informed Strat	tegies – A* search, He	euristic	funct	tions,	Hill				
Climbing, Ad	versarial Search – Min-max algorithm, Alpha-b	eta Pruning								
UNIT – II	PLANNING AND REASONING			9	9 Per	iods				
State Space	search, Planning Graphs, Partial order planr	ning, Uncertain Reason	oning	- Pro	obabil	istic				
Reasoning, B	ayesian Networks, Dempster Shafer Theory, Fu	zzy logic								
UNIT – III	PROBABILISTIC REASONING			9	9 Per	iods				
Probabilistic	Reasoning over Time - Hidden Markov Mo	odels, Kalman Filters	, Dyn	amic	Baye	sian				
	nowledge Representations - Ontological Engin	eering, Semantic Netv	vorks	and d	escrip	tion				
logics.	artificing and the second									
UNIT – IV	DECISION MAKING				9 Per					
	y, Utility Functions, Decision Networks -	Sequential Decision	Proble	ms –	Part	ially				
	IDPs – Game Theory.	. //								
UNIT – V REINFORCEMENT LEARNING 9 Periods										
Reinforcemen	t Learning - Passive and active reinforcemen	t learning - Generation	ns in	Reinf	orcen	ient				
Learning - Po	licy Search – Deep Reinforcement Learning.									
Contact Period Lecture: 45 I	ods: Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Pe	riods Total: 45 Peri	ods							

	(Harry 1977 and 1977
1	Deepak Khemani, "A First Course in Artificial Intelligence", Tata Mc Graw Hill Education 2013
2	Yang Q, "Intelligent Planning: A decomposition and Abstraction based Approach", Springer,
	2006.
3	Russell and Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence, A Modern Approach", 3 rd edition, Pearson Prentice
	Hall,2010.
4	Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight, Shivashankar B. Nair, "Artificial Intelligence", 3 rd edition, Tata Mc
	Graw Hill, 2009.

COUF	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Use search techniques to solve AI problems	K2
CO2	Reason facts by constructing plans and understand uncertainty efficiently.	К3
CO3	Examine data using statistical codes and solve complex AI problems	K6
CO4	Apply techniques to make apt decisions.	K4
CO5	Use deep reinforcement learning to solve complex AI problems	K6

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX									
COs/ POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6			
CO1	3	-	2	-	3	3			
CO2	3	-	2	-	3	3			
CO3	3	-	3	-	3	3			
CO4	3	-	3	-	3	3			
CO5	3	-	3	-	3	3			
23CSOE31	3	-	3	-	3	3			
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate,	1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial								

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %		
CAT1	- 6%	20	40	20	20	-	100		
CAT2	- 63	10	20	40	10	20	100		
Individual	- 33		TISKE LE		50	50	100		
Assessment 1/				1					
Case study 1/	- 64		- Cal	7/					
Seminar 1/	10	10 10	- 2	//					
Project 1				9 110					
Individual	-	- (21)		~ N-	50	50	100		
Assessment 2/	14		意义	11					
Case study 2/	//		10.	- 11					
Seminar 2/		00	-40 4						
Project 2	A	W.	100	3					
ESE	30	30	40		-	-	100		

23CSOE32 COMPUTER NETWORK MANAGEMENT (Common to all Branches)							
PREREQUIS	,	CATEGORY	L	Т	P	С	
TREREQUI	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3	
Course	After the completion of the course, the		_	_	_		
Objectives	concept of layering in networks, function						
Objectives	protocol suite, concepts related to network	-		•			
	LANs, perform basic configurations for ro						
	and IPv6 addressing schemes using Cisco Packet Tracer.						
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION AND APPLICATION			9	Perio	ds	
	vork – Network Edge and Core – Layere		OSI 1				
	(TCP/IP) Networking Devices: Hubs, Bridge						
	Metrics - Ethernet Networking - Introdu					-	
	TTP – FTP Email Protocols – DNS.					-	
UNIT – II	TRANSPORT LAYER AND ROUTING	NA PURINCE		9	Perio	ds	
Transport La	yer functions -User Datagram Protocol -	Transmission Co	ntrol	Protoc	col –	Flow	
	ransmission Strategies – Congestion Contro	1 11 1 100 2000 2					
	ink State Routing – RIP – OSPF – BGF		-				
(QoS).Case S	tudy: Configuring RIP, OSPF BGP using Pa	cket tracer		•			
UNIT – III	NETWORK LAYER	. //		9	Perio	ds	
Network Lay	er: Switching concepts - Internet Protocol -	- IPV4 Packet For	mat –	IP Ac	ddress	ing –	
Subnetting –	Classless Inter Domain Routing (CIDR) - V	Variable Length St	ubnet	Mask	(VLS	M) –	
DHCP – AR	P – Network Address Translation (NAT) –	- ICMP - Concep	t of S	SDN.C	ase S	tudy:	
Configuring V	VLAN, DHCP, NAT using Packet tracer	N 1					
UNIT – IV	INTERNETWORK MANAGEMENT			9	Perio	ds	
Introduction t	o the Cisco IOS - Router User Interface - C	LI - Router and Sv	witch	Admir	nistrati	ive	
Functions - R	outer Interfaces - Viewing, Saving, and Eras	sing Configuration	ıs - Sv	vitchir	ig Ser	vices	
- Configuring	Switches - Managing Configuration Regis	sters - Backing U ₁	p and	Resto	ring I	OS -	
Backing Up	and Restoring the Configuration - Using I	Discovery Protoco	ol (CI	OP) -	Check	ing	
Network Con	nectivity						
UNIT – V	TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND WAS	N PROTOCOLS		9	Perio	ds	
Managing Tr	affic with Access Lists: Introduction to A	Access Lists - St	andar	d Acc	ess Li	ists -	
	cess Lists - Named Access Lists - Monitorin	•				_	
Protocols: Int	roduction to Wide Area Networks - Cablin	g the Wide Area	Netw	ork - l	High-I	Level	
Data-Link Co	ntrol (HDLC) Protocol - Point-to-Point Pro	tocol (PPP) - Fran	ne Re	lay: Fı	ame I	₹elay	
Implementati	on and Monitoring - Integrated Services Dig	gital Network (ISI	ON) -	Dial-c	n-Dei	nand	
Routing (DD)	R): Configuring DDR.						
Contact Peri	nds:						
Lecture: 45 l		l: 0 Periods Tot	al: 45	Perio	ah		
Lecture, 13 I	The street of th			1 0110	- JE 13		

1	James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, "Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach", Seventh Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.
2	William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communications", Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, 2014
	william Statings, Data and Computer Communications, Tenn Edition, Tearson Education, 2017
3	Larry L. Peterson, Bruce S. Davie, "Computer Networks: A Systems Approach", Fifth Edition,
	Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc., 2011.
4	Todd Lammle, "CCNATM: Cisco® Certified Network Associate Study Guide", 5th Edition, Sybex,
	2003
5	Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang, Fred Baker, "Computer Networks: An Open Source Approach",
	McGraw Hill, 2012.
6	Ron Gilster, Jeff Bienvenu, and Kevin Ulstad, "CCNA for Dummies", IDG Books Worldwide, 2000

	RSE OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Highlight the significance of the functions of each layer in the network.	K1
CO2	Identify the devices and protocols to design a network and implement it.	K4
CO3	Apply addressing principles such as subnetting and VLSM for efficient routing.	К3
CO4	Build simple LANs, perform basic configurations for routers and switches	K6
CO5	Illustrate various WAN protocols	K2

		PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3		3	11 -	2	1
CO2	3	ALEST	3	7/8/ -	2	2
CO3	3	A CAN	3	1011 -	3	2
CO4	3	00	3	8 11 -	3	3
CO5	3	40	3	N/3-	3	3
23CSOE32	3	(1)84	3	Z/Rdh	3	2

ASSESSMENT	Γ PATTERN –	THEORY					
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*							
CAT1	30	30	20	20	-	-	100
CAT2	-	30	20	30	10	10	100
Individual	10	30	20	20	20		100
Assessment 1							
/Case Study 1							
/ Seminar 1 /							
Project 1							
Individual	-	20	20	20	20	20	100
Assessment 2							
/ Case Study							
2/ Seminar 2/							
Project 2							
ESE	20	40	40	-	-	-	100

22.CC.O.E.22	BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGIES						
23CSOE33	(Common to all Brand	ches)					
PREREQUISI	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C	
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3	
Course	The objective of the course is to explore basics of	of block chain tec	hno	logy	ano	d its	
Objectives	application in various domaiin						
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION OF CRYPTOGRA	APHY AND	0	Do	rioc	la.	
	BLOCKCHAIN		9	re	rioc	18	
History of Bl	ockchain - Types of blockchain- CAP theorem	and blockchain	_ 1	oene	fits	and	
Limitations of	f Blockchain - Decentalization using blockchair	1 – Blockchain in	nple	mer	itati	ons-	
Block chain in	practical use - Legal and Governance Use Cases						
UNIT – II	BITCOIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCY		9 Periods			ls	
Introduction to	Bitcoin, The Bitcoin Network, The Bitcoin Minin	g Process, Minin	g De	velo	opm	ents,	
Bitcoin Walle	ets, Decentralization and Hard Forks, Ethereum	Virtual Machine	(EV	M),	Me	erkle	
Tree, Double-	Spend Problem, Blockchain and Digital Currency,	Transactional B	lock	s, In	npa	et of	
Blockchain Te	echnology on Cryptocurrency	iii)					
UNIT – III	ETHEREUM		9	Pe	rioc	ls	
Introduction	to Ethereum, Consensus Mechanisms, Metama	sk Setup, Ether	reum	ı A	ccoı	ınts,	
Transactions,	Receiving Ethers, Smart Contracts	//					
UNIT – IV	HYPERLEDGER AND SOLIDITY PROGRAM	MMING	9	Pe	rioc	ls	
Introduction t	o Hyperledger, Distributed Ledger Technology &	its Challenges,	Нур	erle	dge	r &	
Distributed I	Ledger Technology, Hyperledger Fabric, Hyperledger	erledger Compo	ser.	So	lidit	у –	
Programming	with solidity	1					
UNIT – V	BLOCKCHAIN APPLICATIONS	11	9	Pe	riod	ls	
Ten Steps to b	uild your Blockchain application – Application: In	nternet of Things,	Med	dica	l Re	cord	
Management S	System, Domain Name Service and Future of Block	chain, Alt Coins					
Contact Perio	ods:	-365					
Lecture: 45 P	eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Per	iods Total: 45	Per	iods			

1	Imran Bashir, "Mastering Blockchain: Distributed Ledger Technology, Decentralization, and
	Smart Contracts Explained", Second Edition, Packt Publishing, 2018.
2	Joseph J. Bambara Paul R. Allen, "Blockchain A Practical Guide to Developing Business, Law,
	and Technology Solutions", McGraw Hill Education ,2018.
3	Narayanan, J. Bonneau, E. Felten, A. Miller, S. Goldfeder, "Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency
	Technologies: A Comprehensive Introduction" Princeton University Press, 2016.
4	Manav Gupta "Blockchain for Dummies", IBM Limited Edition 2017.
5	Antonopoulos and G. Wood, "Mastering Ethereum: Building Smart Contracts and Dapps",
	O'Reilly Publishing, 2018
6	NPTEL Course: Blockchain and its applications
	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105235/

COUF	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Comprehend the working of Blockchain technology	K2
CO2	Narrate working principle of smart contracts and create them using solidity	K3
	for given scenario.	
CO3	Comprehend the working of Hyperledger in an real time application	K2
CO4	Apply the learning of solidity to build de-centralized apps on Ethereum	К3
CO5	Develop applications on Blockchain	K3

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	Trisca	3	2	-	3
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	3
CO3	3	(CO)	3	2	-	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	3
23CSOE33	3	3	3	3	2	3

ASSESSMENT P	ATTERN – TI	HEORY	172 X 1	8 11			
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*	11	8		S. 11			
CAT1	20	40	40	D. b.	-	-	100
CAT2	20	30	50	A Par	-	-	100
Individual	- 3/2	30	70	-30	-	-	100
Assessment 1	100	TOTAL STATE	S. S. S.	seption /			
/Case Study 1/		7.00					
Seminar 1 /		12000	6				
Project1							
Individual	-	40	60	-	-	-	100
Assessment 2							
/Case Study 2/							
Seminar 2 /							
Project 2							
ESE	10	60	30	-	-	-	100

22DE A C 71	ENGLISH FOR RESEARCH	I PAPER WRITI	NG					
23PEACZ1	(Common to all B	Franches)						
PREREQUIS	SITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C		
	NIL	AC	2	0	0	0		
Course Objectives	• The objective of the course is to make the lear involved in writing a research paper.	• The objective of the course is to make the learners understand the format and intricacies involved in writing a research paper.						
UNIT – I	PLANNING AND PREPARATION	PLANNING AND PREPARATION 6 Periods						
Need for pub	lishing articles, Choosing the journal, Identifying a	a model journal pa	iper, C	reation	n of	files		
for each section	on, Expectations of Referees, Online Resources.							
UNIT – II	SENTENCES AND PARAGRAPHS			6	Peri	ods		
Basic word in	English, Word order in English and Vernacular,	placing nouns, V	erbs, A	Adjec	tives,	, and		
Adverb suital	oly in a sentence, Using Short Sentences, Discours	e Markers and Pu	nctuat	ions-	Struc	ture		
	h, Breaking up lengthy Paragraphs.							
UNIT – III	ACCURACY, BREVITY AND CLARITY	(ABC) OF WRIT	ING	6	Peri	ods		
Accuracy, B	revity and Clarity in Writing, Reducing the li	inking words, Av	voidin	g red	unda	ncy,		
Appropriate 1	use of Relative and Reflexive Pronouns, Monolo	ogophobia, verifyi	ng the	jour	nal s	tyle,		
Logical Conn	ections between others author"s findings and your	s.						
UNIT – IV	HIGHLIGHTING FINDINGS,	HEDGING	AND	6	Peri	ods		
	PARAPHRASING							
Making your	findings stand out, Using bullet points headings, T	Tables and Graphs	- Avai	ling		non-		
experts opini	ons, Hedging, Toning Down Verbs, Adjectives, I	Not over hedging	, Limi	tation	s of	your		
research.		11						
UNIT – V	SECTIONS OF A PAPER	11		6	Perio	ods		
Titles, Abstra	acts, Introduction, Review of Literature, Method	ds, Results, Disc	ussion	, Cor	ıclusi	ions,		
References.		No.						
Contact Peri	ods:	V. 64						
Lecture: 30	Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 P	eriods Total: 3	30 Per	iods				

1	Goldbort R, "Writing for Science", Yale University Press (available on GoogleBooks),2006
2	Day R, How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
3	Highman N, "Handbook of Writing for the Mathematical Sciences", SIAM. Highman's book, 1998.
4	Adrian Wallwork," English for Writing Research Papers ", Springer New York Dordrecht Heidelberg London, 2011.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon co	ompletion of this course the learners will be able to	Mapped
CO1	Understand the need for writing good research paper.	K2
CO2	Practice the appropriate word order, sentence structure and paragraph writing.	K4
CO3	Practice unambiguous writing.	К3
CO4	Avoid wordiness in writing.	K2
CO5	Exercise the elements involved in writing journal paper.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX :						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	3	1	1	1	1
CO2	3	3	1	1	1	1
CO3	3	3	1	1	1	1
CO4	3	3	1	1	1	1
CO5	3	3	1	1	1	1
23PEACZ1	3	3	1	1	1	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Mod	erate, 3 – Subs	tantial				

ASSESSMEN'	Γ PATTERN –	THEORY					
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*	(9	By Service	1	PRINT.			
CAT1	40	40	20		-	-	100
CAT2	40	40	20		-	-	100
Individual	5	50	50	- North	-	-	100
Assessment 1/			Top.	- //			
Case Study 1/	1/2	10 10	- 2	1//			
Seminar 1/							
Project 1			10	1			
Individual	- 1	50	50	- 1	-	-	100
Assessment 2/	1			11			
Case Study 2/	3		100				
Seminar 2/	£	A. In	- 189	3			
Project 2	30	12					
ESE	30	30	40		-	-	100

16 500

23072

23PEACZ2 DISASTER MANAGEMENT						
251 LACZ2	(Common to all	branches)				
PREREQUISI	TES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
	NIL	AC	2	0	0	0
Course	• To become familiar in key concepts and co	onsequences abou	ıt haza	rds, d	isaste	r
Objectives	and area of occurrence.					
To know the various steps in disaster planning.						
	• To create awareness on disaster preparedness and management.					
UNIT – I	UNIT – I INTRODUCTION 6 Periods					
Disaster: Defin	ition, Factors and Significance; Difference between	ween Hazard and I	Disaste	er; Na	tural a	and
Manmade Disa	sters: Difference, Nature, Types and Magnitud	le. Areas proneto,	Earth	quake	s Floc	ds,
Droughts, Land	Islides, Avalanches, Cyclone and Coastal Haza	rds with special re	eferenc	e to T	Sunar	ni.
UNIT – II	REPERCUSSIONS OF DISASTERS AND	HAZARDS		6	Perio	ods
Economic Dam	nage, Loss of Human and Animal Life, Destruction	ction of Ecosyster	m. Nat	tural I	Disast	ers:
Earthquakes, V	Volcanisms, Cyclones, Tsunamis, Floods, Dr	oughts and Fami	nes, I	Landsl	ides	and
Avalanches, M	an-made disaster: Nuclear Reactor Meltdown	, Industrial Accid	lents,	Oil S	licks a	and
Spills, Outbrea	ks of Disease and Epidemics, War and Conflict	S.				
UNIT – III	DISASTER PLANNING	1		6	Perio	ods
Disaster Planni	ng-Disaster Response Personnel roles and dutie	es, Community M	itigati	onGo	als, Pr	e-

UNIT – IV DISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND MANAGEMENT

6 Periods

Preparedness: Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard; Evaluation of Risk: Application of Remote Sensing, Data from Meteorological and other Agencies, Media Reports: Governmental and Community Preparedness.

Disaster Mitigation Plan, Personnel Training, Comprehensive Emergency Management, Early

UNIT – V RISK ASSESSMENT

6 Periods

Disaster Risk: Concept and Elements, Disaster Risk Reduction, Global and National Disaster Risk Situation. Techniques of Risk Assessment, Global Co-Operation in Risk Assessment and Warning, People"s Participation in Risk Assessment, Strategies for Survival.

Contact Periods:

Warning Systems.

Lecture: 30 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods

1	R. Nishith, Singh AK, "Disaster Management In India: Perspectives, Issues And Strategies",
	New Royal book Company, 2007.
2	Sahni, PardeepEt.Al. (Eds.), "Disaster Mitigation Experiences And Reflections", Prentice Hall
	Of India, New Delhi, 2010
3	Goel S. L, "Disaster Administration And Management Text And Case Studies", Deep & Deep
	Publication Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2008.
4	Jagbir Singh, "Disaster Management: Future Challenges And Opportunities", I.K.
	International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.
5	Damon Coppola "Introduction To International Disaster Management", Butterworth-
	Heinemann, 2015
6	Ryan Lanclos "Dealing With Disasters: Gis For Emergency Management", ESRI Press 2021.

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Differentiate hazard and disaster with their significance.	K4
CO2	Analyse the causes and impact of natural and manmade disaster.	K4
CO3	Execute the steps involved in disaster planning.	K4
CO4	Predict vulnerability of disaster and to prevent, mitigate their impact.	K4
CO5	Prepare risk assessment strategy for national and global disaster.	K4

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	2	1	1	2	2
CO2	1	2	1	1	1
CO3	a long	2 01 32		2	2
CO4	7	Endo licus	1	2	2
CO5	2	restricted	S VI	2	2
23PEACZ2	/1		1	2	2
- Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3 -	– Substantial	-	m 77		1

ASSESSME	ENT PATTERN	– THEORY		Note			
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category CAT1	50	50	-	-	_	_	100
CAT1	-	20 17	100	3	_	_	100
Individual Assessmen t 1/Case Study	50	50			-	-	100
1/Seminar 1/Project 1							
Individual Assessmen t 2/Case	-	-	100	-	-	_	100
Study 2/Seminar 2/Project 2							
ESE	25	25	50	-	-	-	100

23PEACZ3 VALUE EDUCATION										
23PEACZ3	(Common to all b	ranches)								
PREREQUISITE	ES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C				
	NIL	AC	2	0	0	0				
Carresa	Value of education and self- development									
Course Objectives	• Requirements of good values in students									
Objectives	• Importance of character									
UNIT – I	ETHICS AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT			6	Peri	ods				
Social values and	individual attitudes. Work ethics, Indian vision of	of humanism. Mo	ral a	nd no	on-					
moralvaluation. S	tandards and principles. Value judgements.									
UNIT – II PERSONALITY AND BEHAVIOR DEVELOPMENT 6 Periods										
Soul and Scienti	fic attitude. Positive Thinking. Integrity and di	iscipline. Punctua	ality	, Lov	e and	1				
Kindness.Avoid f	ault Thinking. Free from anger, Dignity of labour	r. Universal broth	erho	od an	ıd					
religious toleranc	e. pysoma p	19								
UNIT – III	VALUES IN HUMAN LIFE	2)			Peri					
Importance of of	cultivation of values, Sense of duty. Devot	tion, Self-reliand	e. (Confi	dence	2,				
Concentration. T	ruthfulness, Cleanliness. Honesty, Humanity.	Power of faith	, Na	ationa	ıl Un	ity.				
Patriotism. Love	for nature,Discipline.	7/								
UNIT – IV	VALUES IN SOCIETY	6		6	Peri	ods				
True friendship.	Happiness Vs suffering, love for truth. Aware	of self-destructiv	e ha	ıbits.						
Association and C	Cooperation. Doing best for saving nature.	1								
UNIT – V	POSITIVE VALUES	1		6	Peri	ods				
Character and Co	mpetence –Holy books vs Blind faith. Self-mana	gement and Good	d hea	ılth. S	Scienc	e				
of reincarnation.	Equality, Nonviolence, Humility, Role of Wome	en. All religions a	and s	ame 1	messa	ige.				
Mind your Mind,	Self-control. Honesty, Studying effectively.	64								
Contact Periods :		385								
Lecture: 30 Perio	ods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Pe	riods Total	: 30	Perio	ds					

	REFERENCES:
1	Chakroborty, S.K. "Values and Ethics for organizations Theory and practice", Oxford
	University Press,New Delhi,1998
2	Dr. Yogesh Kumar Singh, "Value Education", A.P.H Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 2010
3	R.P Shukla, "Value Education and Human Rights", Sarup and Sons, NewDelhi,2004
4	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109104068/36

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
T I a a a	annulation of the corner the students will be able to	Taxonomy
Opon c	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Know the values and work ethics.	K3
CO2	Enhance personality and 143ehavior development.	К3
CO3	Apply the values in human life.	К3
CO4	Gain Knowledge of values in society.	К3
CO5	Learn the importance of positive values in human life.	К3

PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO
-	-	3	-	-	1
-	The work	3	-	-	1
		3	Const.	-	1
1 6 Table 0	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	3 //	1/2 -	-	1
V /56	TICHUTE I	3	iii) -	-	1
7		3	-	-	1
	PO1	PO1 PO2	3 3 3 3 - 3	3 - 3	3 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3

ASSESSMEN	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY								
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %		
CAT1	20	50	30	- 1	_		100		
CAT2	20	50	30	-	ģ., -	-	100		
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	50	30		-	-	100		
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	50	30	-	-	-	100		
ESE	20	50	30	-	-	-	100		

OODE A CO	,,	CO	NSTITUT	ION OF INDIA				
23PEACZ	.4	(C	Common to	o all branches)				
PREREQUIS	ITES			CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
		NIL		AC	2	0	0	0
Course	• To	address the importance of co	nstitutional	rights and duties				
Objectives	• To	familiarize about Indian gove	ernance and	local administration	1.			
	• To	know about the functions of	election con	nmission.				
UNIT – I	INDIA	AN CONSTITUTION					6 Peri	ods
History of Ma	aking o	of the Indian Constitution	: History 1	Drafting Commit	tee,	(Com	positi	on &
Working) - Ph	ilosoph	y of the Indian Constitution	n: Preamble	e Salient Features.				
UNIT – II	CONS	STITUTIONAL RIGHTS	& DUTIE	S		(6 Peri	ods
Contours of C	Constitu	tional Rights & Duties: F	undamenta	l Rights , Right	to E	qualit	y, Rig	ght to
Freedom, Righ	ht agai	nst Exploitation, Right to	Freedom	of Religion, Cult	ural	and 1	Educa	tiona
Rights, Right	to Co	nstitutional Remedies, Dir	rective Pri	nciples of State	Polic	y, Fu	ındam	ental
Duties.		1/ 6 th m n	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	8000 C				
UNIT – III	ORG	ANS OF GOVERNANCE	ALL TOWN	1967 (22)			6 Peri	ode
		II (S OI OO BIE (IE (OE	7777-1-1	7.76Lullian 7.7				ous
Organs of Go	vernan	ce: Parliament, Composition	11754711	cations and Disqu	ualifi	catio	ns, Po	
_		1 (March 1977) 1 (1) (1)	on, Qualifi					wers
and Functions,	, Execu	ce: Parliament, Composition	on, Qualifi Council of					wers
and Functions, Transfer of Juc	, Execu dges, Q	ce: Parliament, Composition tive, President, Governor, Composition	on, Qualifi Council of			Appoi		wers and
and Functions, Transfer of Juc UNIT – IV	, Execu dges, Q LOCA	ce: Parliament, Composition tive, President, Governor, Cualifications, Powers and F	on, Qualifi Council of unctions.	Ministers, Judicia	ıry, A	Appoi	ntmen 6 Peri	owers at and
and Functions, Transfer of Juc UNIT – IV Local Admini	, Execudges, Q LOCA	ce: Parliament, Composition tive, President, Governor, Qualifications, Powers and FAL ADMINISTRATION	on, Qualifi Council of Functions.	Ministers, Judicia	ary, A	Appoi	ntmen 6 Peri nicipa	owers at and ods lities
and Functions, Transfer of Juc UNIT – IV Local Admini Introduction,	, Execudges, Q LOCA istration Mayor	ce: Parliament, Composition tive, President, Governor, Qualifications, Powers and F AL ADMINISTRATION n: District"s Administration	on, Qualifi Council of Junctions. on head: I	Ministers, Judicia Role and Importate, CEO of Mu	ary, A	Appoi Mu bal C	ntmen 6 Peri nicipa corpor	ods lities
and Functions, Transfer of Juc UNIT – IV Local Admini Introduction, Panchayat raj:	dges, Q LOCA istration Mayor Introd	ce: Parliament, Composition tive, President, Governor, Qualifications, Powers and Fall ADMINISTRATION or: District"s Administration and role of Elected Research	on, Qualifications. On head: I epresentations.	Ministers, Judicia Role and Importa ve, CEO of Mu d officials and the	ance,	Mu bal C	6 Perinicipa Corpor	ods lities ation
and Functions, Transfer of Juc UNIT – IV Local Admini Introduction, Panchayat raj: Panchayat: Po	dges, Q LOCA istration Mayor Introduction	ce: Parliament, Composition tive, President, Governor, Qualifications, Powers and Fall ADMINISTRATION or: District"s Administration and role of Elected Refluction, PRI: Zila Panchay	on, Qualifications. Ounctions. on head: lepresentation yat. Electerganization	Role and Importate, CEO of Mud officials and the latest the control of the contro	ance, anicipate fferen	Mu Mu bal C roles,	ontment of Perion of Perio	ods lities ation
and Functions, Transfer of Juc UNIT – IV Local Admini Introduction, Panchayat raj: Panchayat: Po Village level: I	, Execudges, Q LOCA istration Mayor Introduction Role of	ce: Parliament, Composition tive, President, Governor, Qualifications, Powers and Fall ADMINISTRATION in: District's Administration and role of Elected Refluction, PRI: Zila Panchayand role. Block level: Or	on, Qualifications. Ounctions. on head: lepresentation yat. Electerganization	Role and Importate, CEO of Mud officials and the latest the control of the contro	ance, anicipate fferen	Mu M	ontment of Perion of Perio	owers at and ods lities ation O Zila ents),
and Functions, Transfer of Juc UNIT – IV Local Admini Introduction, Panchayat raj: Panchayat: Po Village level: I UNIT – V	, Execudges, Q LOCA istration Mayor : Introdustion Role of ELEC	ce: Parliament, Composition tive, President, Governor, Qualifications, Powers and Fall ADMINISTRATION and Point of Elected Residuction, PRI: Zila Panchay and role. Block level: Of Elected and Appointed off	on, Qualificonnections. on head: I epresentation yat. Electerganization icials, Importanticials	Ministers, Judicia Role and Importa ve, CEO of Mu d officials and the contract of grass roots of grass roots.	ance, anicip neir fferen	Mu Mu oal Croles, nt de	of Perinicipal Corpor CEC partmeracy.	ods lities ation Zila ents),
and Functions, Transfer of Juc UNIT – IV Local Admini Introduction, Panchayat raj: Panchayat: Po Village level: I UNIT – V Election Comm	dges, Q LOCA istration Mayor Introdustion Role of ELEC	ce: Parliament, Composition tive, President, Governor, Qualifications, Powers and Fall ADMINISTRATION in: District's Administration and role of Elected Refluction, PRI: Zila Panchayand role. Block level: Or Elected and Appointed off CTION COMMISSION	on, Qualificonnections. Ounctions. on head: lepresentative yat. Electerganization ficials, Impose the and Fundals.	Ministers, Judicia Role and Importative, CEO of Mud officials and that Hierarchy (Directioning Chief Electioning Chief Election Chief Electi	ance, anicipate of detection	Murbal Coroles, nt de emocration Coroles (n. Coroles (of Perinicipa Corpor CEC partmaracy. 6 Perinmiss	ods lities ation Zila ents),
and Functions, Transfer of Juc UNIT – IV Local Admini Introduction, Panchayat raj: Panchayat: Po Village level: I UNIT – V Election Command Election Command	dges, Q LOCA istration Mayor Introduction Role of ELEC mission Commi	ce: Parliament, Composition tive, President, Governor, Qualifications, Powers and Fall ADMINISTRATION and role of Elected Residuction, PRI: Zila Panchay and role. Block level: Or Elected and Appointed off TION COMMISSION: Election Commission: Ro	on, Qualificonnections. on head: Interpresentation of the control	Ministers, Judicia Role and Importative, CEO of Mud officials and that Hierarchy (Directioning Chief Electioning Chief Election Chief Electi	ance, anicipate of detection	Murbal Coroles, nt de emocration Coroles (n. Coroles (of Perinicipa Corpor CEC partmaracy. 6 Perinmiss	ods lities ation Zila ents),

1	"The Constitution of India", 1950 (Bare Act), Government Publication.
2	Dr. S. N. Busi, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar "Framing of Indian Constitution", 1st Edition, 2015.
3	M. P. Jain, "Indian Constitution Law", 7th Edn., Lexis Nexis, 2014.
4	D.D. Basu, "Introduction to the Constitution of India", Lexis Nexis, 2015.

Lecture: 30 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods

COU	COURSE OUTCOMES:				
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped			
CO1	Discuss the growth of the demand for civil rights in India.	K2			
CO2	Discuss the intellectual origins of the framework of argument that	K2			
	informed the conceptualization of social reforms leading to revolution in				
	India.				
CO3	Understand the various organs of Indian governance.	K2			
CO4	Familiarize with the various levels of local administration.	K2			
CO5	Gain knowledge on election commission of india.	K2			

Course Articulation Matrix										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	100.2	=0	P	1	1	1				
CO2	- 47/6	\$10 m (n-1) and (n-1)	and a distribution	1	1	2				
CO3	- (65)	15 STOR		1	2	1				
CO4	-			1	1	1				
CO5	-	-	_1_	301	1	1				
23PEACZ4	- 0/4	10 1	15	/// 1	1	1				
1 - Slight, 2 - Mode	rate, 3 – Subst	antial	- A	140						

2011/29s

20

- 100

ASSESSMEN	T PATTERN -	- THEORY		- 11			
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	50	30	200	U -	-	100
CAT2	20	50	30		-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	50	30		-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	50	30	-	-	-	100
ESE	20	50	30	-	-	-	100

22DE A C	PEDAGOGY STUDIES 23PEACZ5								
251 EAC	LZS	(Common to	o all branches)		6 Periodal and informative assessment and guidate of the book of t				
PREREQUI	SITES		CATEGORY	L	T	P	C		
		NIL	AC	2	0	0	0		
Course	• To	understand of various theories of learning, prevailing pedagogical							
Objectives	pra	ces and design of curriculum in engineering studies.							
	• Ap	plication of knowledge in modification	on of curriculum, its	asse	essme	ent ai	nd		
	int	roduction of innovation in teaching m	nethodology.						
UNIT – I	INTRO	DUCTION			6 Pc	eriod	ls		
Introduction	and Metl	nodology: Aims and rationale, Policy	y background, Conc	eptu	al fra	mew	ork		
and terminol	ogy Theo	ories of learning, Curriculum, Teacher	r education. Concep	tual	frame	worl	k,		
Research que	estions. C	verview of methodology and Searchi	ing.						
UNIT – II	PEDA	GOGICAL PRACTICES			6 Pe	eriod	ls		
Thematic over	erview: I	Pedagogical practices are being used	d by teachers in for	mal	and i	infor	mal		
classrooms	in devel	oping countries. Curriculum, Teach	cher education. Ex	videi	nce o	on t	he		
effectiveness	of pedag	gogical practices Methodology for the	e in depth stage: qua	lity	assess	smen	ıt of		
UNIT – III	PEDA	GOGICAL APPROACHES			6 Pe	eriod	ls		
How can tead	cher educ	cation (curriculum and practicum) an	d the school curricu	lum	and g	guida	ince		
materials bes	t support	effective pedagogy? Theory of chan	ge. Strength and nat	ure	of the	bod	y of		
evidence for	effective	e pedagogical practices. Pedagogic	theory and pedago	gica	1 app	roacl	nes.		
Teacher"s att	itudes an	d beliefs and Pedagogic strategies.	3 W						

UNIT – IV PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

6 Periods

Professional development: alignment with classroom practices and follow-up support. Peer support Support from the head teacher and the community. Curriculum and assessment Barriers to learning: limited resources and large class sizes.

UNIT – V | CURRICULUM AND ASSESSMENT

6 Periods

Research gaps and future directions Research design Contexts Pedagogy Teacher education Curriculum and assessment Dissemination and research impact.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 30 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods

1	Ackers J, Hardman F, "Classroom interaction in Kenyan primary schools", Compare, 31 (2): 245-261, 2001.
2	Alexander RJ, "Culture and pedagogy: International comparisons in primary education", Oxford and Boston: Blackwell, 2001
3	Akyeampong K, Lussier K, Pryor J, Westbrook J, "Improving teaching and learning of basic maths and reading in Africa: Does teacher preparation count?" International Journal Educational Development, 33 (3): 272–282, 2013.
4	Agrawal M, "Curricular reform in schools: The importance of evaluation", Journal of Curriculum Studies, 36 (3): 361-379, 2004

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's		
		Taxonomy		
Upon	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO1	Explain the concept of curriculum, formal and informal education systems	K3		
	and teacher education.			
CO2	Explain the present pedagogical practices and the changes occurring in	K3		
	pedagogical approaches			
CO3	Understand the relation between teacher and community, support from	K3		
	various levels of teachers to students and limitation in resources and size			
	of the class.			
CO4	Perform research in design a problem in pedagogy and curriculum	K3		
	development.			

Course Articulation Matrix										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	-976			8/// 1	2	1				
CO2	- 127	The second	1700	1	1	2				
CO3	- 0		YOUR !		2	1				
CO4	- 3/	Win-	1		2	1				
23PEACZ5	- /	100	TGJ	1	2	1				
1 - Slight, 2 - Mod	erate, 3 – Subs	tantial	- X	-//		_				

ш

ASSESSMI	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY								
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %		
Category*									
CAT1	20	50	30	-		-	100		
CAT2	20	50	30		65 -	-	100		
Individual Assessmen t 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	50	30) -	-	100		
Individual Assessmen t 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	50	30	-	-	-	100		
ESE	20	50	30	-	-	-	100		

23PEACZ6	STRESS MANAGEMENT BY YOGA										
ZSFEACZO	(Common to all	branches)									
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C					
	NIL	AC	2	0	0	0					
Course	• To create awareness on the benefits of yo	• To create awareness on the benefits of yoga and meditation.									
Objectives	• To understand the significance of Asana	and Pranayama.									
UNIT – I	PHYSICAL STRUCTURE AND ITS FUNC	CTIONS			6 Pe	eriods					
Yoga - Physic	eal structure, Importance of physical exercise	, Rules and regu	latio	n of	simp	lified					
physical exerc	ises, hand exercise, leg exercise, breathing ex	xercise, eye exerc	eise,	kap	alapa	thy,					
maharasana, b	ody massage, acupressure, body relaxation.										
UNIT – II	YOGA TERMINOLOGIES				6 Pe	eriods					
Yamas - Ahim	sa, satya, astheya, bramhacharya, aparigraha										
Niyamas- Sauc	cha, santosha, tapas, svadhyaya, Ishvara pranidh	ana.									
UNIT – III	ASANA	20			6 Pe	eriods					
Asana - Rules	& Regulations – Types & Benefits	12/		•							
UNIT – IV	PRANAYAMA				6 Pe	eriods					
Regularization	of breathing techniques and its effects-Types of	f pranayama									
UNIT – V	MIND	11			6 Pe	eriods					
Bio magnetism	n& mind - imprinting & magnifying - eight ess	ential factors of li	ving	beii	ngs, N	Iental					
frequency and	ten stages of mind, benefits of meditation,	such as perspica	acity	, ma	agnan	imity,					
receptivity, ada	aptability, creativity.	11									
Contact Perio	ds:	1									
Lecture: 30 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods											

LC	tutorium o renous fracticum o renous
	REFERENCES:
1	Janardan Swami Yogabhyasi Mandal, "Yogic Asanas for Group Training-Part-I", Nagpur.
2	Swami Vivekananda, "Rajayoga or conquering the Internal Nature", Advaita Ashrama (Publication Department), Kolkata.
3	Pandit Shambu Nath, "Speaking of Stress Management Through Yoga and Meditation", New Dawn Press, New Delhi, 2016.
4	K. N. Udupa, "Stress and its management by Yoga", Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, New Delhi, 2007.

COUF	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom"s			
		Taxonomy			
Upon	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO1	Practice physical exercises and maintain good health.	К3			
CO2	Attain knowledge on the various concepts of Yoga.	K2			
CO3	Perform various asanas with an understanding on their benefits.	К3			
CO4	Practice breathing techniques in a precise manner.	K3			
CO5	Attain emotional stability and higher level of consciousness.	K2			

Course Articulation Matrix									
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5				
CO1	-	-	-	-	2				
CO2	-	-	-	-	3				
CO3	-	-	-	-	2				
CO4	-	-	-	-	1				
CO5	-	-	-	-	1				
23PEACZ6	-	-	-	-	2				
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	– Substantial		•	•					

ASSESSMEN	T PATTERN –	THEORY					
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*	0	Control of	0	VIDIO N			
CAT1	40	30	30	1 - W	-	-	100
CAT2	30	40	30		-	-	100
Individual	40	40	20	1	-	-	100
Assessment1	133		- Co	7/			
/ Case		1100 100					
study1/				1			
Seminar				~ //			
1/Project1				11			
Individual	30	30	40	11-	-	-	100
Assessment2		66	-40				
/ Case	3/	M IE	- 10	3			
study2/	3	BUILDING		1800 A			
Seminar 2	8						
/Project2	33	ANT 40 00 23	YAU	alcule /			
ESE	30	30	40	3)	-	-	100

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT THROUGH LIFE **ENLIGHTENMENT SKILLS** 23PEACZ7 (Common to all branches) **PREREQUISITES: CATEGORY** T P C NIL AC 0 To familiar with Techniques to achieve the highest goal in life. Course To become a person with stable mind, pleasing personality and determination. **Objectives** UNIT - I 6 Periods Neetisatakam-Holistic development of personality-Verses- 19,20,21,22 (wisdom)-Verses29,31,32 (pride & heroism)-Verses- 26,28,6. UNIT – II 6 Periods Verses- 52,53,59 (dont's)-Verses- 71,73,75,78 (do's). - Approach to day to day work and duties.-Shrimad BhagwadGeeta - Chapter 2-Verses 41, 47,48, UNIT – III 6 Periods Shrimad BhagwadGeeta -Chapter 3-Verses 13, 21, 27, 35, Chapter 6-Verses 5,13,17, 23, 35,-Chapter 18-Verses 45, 46, 48. UNIT – IV 6 Periods Statements of basic knowledge.-Shrimad BhagwadGeeta: -Chapter2-Verses 56, 62, 68 -Chapter 12 -Verses 13, 14, 15, 16,17, 18-Personality of Role model. UNIT – V 6 Periods Shrimad Bhagwad Geeta: Chapter2-Verses 17, Chapter 3-Verses 36,37,42, Chapter 4-Verses 18, 38,39-Chapter18 – Verses 37,38,63. **Contact Periods: Lecture: 30 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods**

1	Swami SwarupanandaAdvaita Ashram " Srimad Bhagavad Gita ",AdvaitaAshrama,
	Kolkata,2016
2	P.Gopinath, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthanam "Bhartrihari's Three Satakam" (Niti-sringar-
	vairagya), New Delhi, 1986.
3	Swami Mukundananda, JagadguruKripalujiYog "Bhagavad Gita: The Song Of God",
	USA,2019
4	A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupada "Bhagavad-Gita As It Is", Bhaktivedanta Book Trust
	Publications, 2001

COUF	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Apply the Holistic development in life	K4
CO2	Effective Planning of day to day work and duties	K4
CO3	Identify mankind to peace and prosperity	K4
CO4	Develop versatile personality.	K4
CO5	Awakening wisdom in life	K4

Course Articulation Matrix									
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6			
CO1	-	-	1	-	-	_			
CO2	-	1	mmy	-	-	-			
CO3	- @		1	0	-	-			
CO4	- 7,0		00 (41)	T 2)	-	-			
CO5	- 9	OP TO			-	-			
23PEACZ7	- 5	A	1		-	-			
1 - Slight, 2 - Moo	derate, 3 – Sul	ostantial	-	- 77					

ASSESSMEN	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %				
CAT1	20	50	30	1	-	-	100				
CAT2	20	50	30	1		-	100				
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	50	30		-	-	100				
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	50	30	-	-	-	100				
ESE	20	50	30	-	-	-	100				

02DE A C 70	SANSKRIT FOR TECHN	ICAL KNOWLE	DGE]				
23PEACZ8	(Common to all Branches)							
PREREQUIS	SITES:	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C		
	NIL	AC	2	0	0	0		
Course Objectives								
UNIT – I	BASICS OF SANSKRIT 6 Periods							
Alphabets in	Sanskrit, Past/Present/Future Tense.		•					
UNIT – II	SENTENCES AND ROOTS			6	Peri	ods		
Simple Sente	nces - Order, Introduction of roots	0						
UNIT – III	SANSKRIT LITERATURE	10%		6	Peri	ods		
Technical inf	ormation about Sanskrit Literature		L					
UNIT – IV	TECHNICAL CONCEPTS -1			6	Peri	ods		
Technical cor	ncepts of Engineering-Electrical, Mechanical	//	I					
UNIT – V	TECHNICAL CONCEPTS -2	9 (6		6	Peri	ods		
Technical cor	ncepts of Engineering-Architecture, Mathemat	tics	I					
Contact Peri Lecture: 30		l: 0 Periods T	otal:	30 P	erio	ds		

1	Dr. Vishwas, "Abhyaspustakam", Samskrita -Bharti Publication, New Delhi, 2020.								
2	Prathama Deeksha Vempati Kutumbshastri, "Teach Yourself Sanskrit", Rashtriya Sanskrit								
	Sansthanam, New Delhi, Publication, 2009.								
3	Suresh Soni, "India's Glorious Scientific Tradition", Ocean books (P) Ltd., New								
	Delhi,2006.								

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon c	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Recognize ancient literature and their basics	К3
CO2	Formulate the sentences with order and understand the roots of Sanskrit	K2
СОЗ	Acquire familiarity of the major traditions of literatures written in Sanskrit	К3
CO4	Distinguish the Technical concepts of Electrical & Mechanical Engineering	K2
CO5	Categorize the Technical concepts of Architecture & Mathematics	K2

Course Articulation Matrix										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	-	-	-	1	2	1				
CO2	-	-	-	1	2	-				
CO3	-	-	_	1	1	1				
CO4	-	-	-	2	1	1				
CO5	-	-	_	1	2	1				
23PEACZ8	-	-	_	1	2	1				
1 - Slight, 2 - Mod	lerate, 3 – Sul	ostantial		•		•				

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total
CAT1	20	50	30		-	-	100
CAT2	20	50	30	WHEN THE		-	100
Individual Assessment 1 /Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	50	30		-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 /Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20	50	30		-	-	100
ESE	20	50	30	1	2	-	100